FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT	:	Motorola Mobility LLC
EQUIPMENT	:	Mobile Cellular Phone
BRAND NAME	:	Motorola
MODEL NAME	:	XT1962-4
FCC ID	:	IHDT56XP2
STANDARD	:	FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093) ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 IEEE 1528-2013

The product was received on Sep. 02, 2018 and testing was started from Sep. 06, 2018 and completed on Oct. 22, 2018. We, Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc, would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the procedures and had been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Mark Qu

Approved by: Mark Qu / Manager

NVLAP TESTING
NVLAP LAB CODE 600155-0

Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc.
No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone,
Jiangsu Province 215335, China

Table of Contents

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA891009-01	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report	Oct. 31, 2018

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Motorola Mobility LLC, Mobile Cellular Phone, XT1962-4**, are as follows.

Highest 1g SAR Summary						
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Head (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 5mm)	Body-worn (Separation 5mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.23	1.39	1.39	1.56
		GSM1900	0.10	1.38	1.37	
	WCDMA	Band V	0.32	1.38	1.38	
		Band IV	0.17	1.35	**1.44**	
		Band II	0.15	**1.41**	1.33	
	LTE	Band 5	0.25	1.24	1.24	
		Band 12/Band 17	0.19	0.81	0.81	
		Band 66/Band 4	0.17	0.95	1.05	
		Band 2	0.12	1.34	1.38	
		Band 7	0.43	1.28	1.28	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	**1.19**	0.67	0.67	1.53
NII		5GHz WLAN	0.89	0.73	1.02	1.56
DSS	Bluetooth	2.4GHz Bluetooth	0.19	0.13	0.13	1.56

Highest 10g SAR Summary				
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Product Specific 10g SAR (W/kg) (Separation 0mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 10g SAR (W/kg)
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	2.28	3.84
		GSM1900	**3.59**	
	WCDMA	Band V	2.19	
		Band IV	3.32	
		Band II	3.55	
	LTE	Band 5	1.87	
		Band 66/Band 4	3.09	
		Band 2	3.59	
		Band 7	2.69	
NII	WLAN	5GHz WLAN	0.63	3.84
Date of Testing:			2018/9/6~2018/10/22	

Remark: This device supports both LTE B4/17 and B66/12. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B4/17 falls completely within the supports frequency span for LTE B66/12, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for LTE B66/12.

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

2. Administration Data

Testing Laboratory	
Test Site	Sporton International (Kunshan) Inc.
Test Site Location	No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone, Jiangsu Province 215335, China TEL : 86-512-57900158 FAX : 86-512-57900958

Applicant	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Brand Name	Motorola
Model Name	XT1962-4
FCC ID	IHDT56XP2
IMEI Code	SIM1: 355570090016034 SIM2: 355570090016042
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~1779.3 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5700 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+(16QAM uplink is not supported) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM WLAN 2.4GHz 802.11b/g/n HT20 WLAN 5GHz 802.11a/n HT20/HT40 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE
HW Version	DVT1B
SW Version	PPO29.62
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype

Remark:

1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. This device 2.4GHz WLAN support hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
3. This device 2.4GHz WLAN/5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only).
4. This device does not support DTM operation and supports GRPS/EGRPS mode up to multi-slot class 12.
5. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the front or back faces of the device. When front or back body worn condition is detected, GSM850/1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66 reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the four edges of the device.)
6. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of GSM850/1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7//66.
7. This device hotspot reduced power and P-sensor reduced power level are the same for GSM850 and LTE Band 7. And for other Bands are differences.
8. P-sensor can detect handheld state, GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66 for front/back/bottom sides

of product specific 10g SAR condition reduced powers will be active.

9. This device has two WWAN transmitter antennas. WWAN antenna 1 is located at the middle of bottom edge of the device and WWAN antenna 2 is located at the right side of bottom edge of the device which can refer to antenna location chapter. WWAN antenna 1 frequency bands include GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/IV/V and LTE Band 2/4/5/12/17/66, WWAN antenna 2 frequency bands include LTE Band 7.
10. There are two different types of EUT. They are single SIM card mobile and dual SIM card mobile. The others are the same including circuit design, PCB board, structure and all components. It is special to declare. After pre-scan two types of EUT, we found test result of the sample that dual SIM was the worst, so we chose dual SIM card mobile to perform all tests.
11. For dual SIM card mobile has two SIM slots and supports dual SIM dual standby. The WWAN radio transmission will be enabled by either one SIM at a time (single active). After pre-scan two SIM cards power, we found test result of the SIM1 was the worse, so we chose SIM1 slot to perform all tests.
12. This device implements antenna tuning techniques for several WWAN (cellular) operating modes and frequencies for the purpose of improving antenna efficiency over a broad range of frequencies. Specifically, these techniques are employed in the GSM, WCDMA and LTE modes of WWAN antenna 1. In this report SAR was measured according to the normally required SAR configurations with the tuner active and worst tune state (auto tune) was used for SAR testing. The detail descriptions of the antenna tuner are included in the operational description and supplemental data for additional information on section17.

4.2 Specification of Accessory

Accessories Information				
AC Adapter 1 US	Brand Name	Motorola(Salom)	Model Name	SC-51
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 1 EU	Brand Name	Motorola(Salom)	Model Name	SC-52
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 1 BR	Brand Name	Motorola(Salom)	Model Name	SC-57
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 1 AR	Brand Name	Motorola(Salom)	Model Name	SC-56
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 1 Chile	Brand Name	Motorola(Salom)	Model Name	SC-52
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 1 BR	Brand Name	Motorola(Flex)	Model Name	SC-57
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 2 US	Brand Name	Motorola(Chenyang)	Model Name	SC-51
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 2 EU	Brand Name	Motorola(Chenyang)	Model Name	SC-52
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 2 AR	Brand Name	Motorola(Chenyang)	Model Name	SC-56
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
AC Adapter 2 BR	Brand Name	Motorola(Cliptech)	Model Name	SC-57
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 600 mA, O/P: 5 Vdc, 3000 mA, 9 Vdc, 2000 mA, 12 Vdc, 1500 mA		
Battery 1	Brand Name	Amperex(motorola)	Model Name	JG30
	Power Rating	3.8 Vdc, 3000 mAh	Type	Li-ion
Earphone 1	Brand Name	Lyand	Model Name	SH38C37773
	Signal Line	1.11 meter, non-shielded cable, with w/o ferrite core		
USB Cable 1	Brand Name	Luxshare	Model Name	SKN6473A
	Signal Line	1 meter, non-shielded cable, with w/o ferrite core		
USB Cable 2	Brand Name	Cabletech	Model Name	SKN6473A
	Signal Line	1 meter, non-shielded cable, with w/o ferrite core		
USB Cable 3	Brand Name	Saibao	Model Name	SKN6473A
	Signal Line	1 meter, non-shielded cable, with w/o ferrite core		

4.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

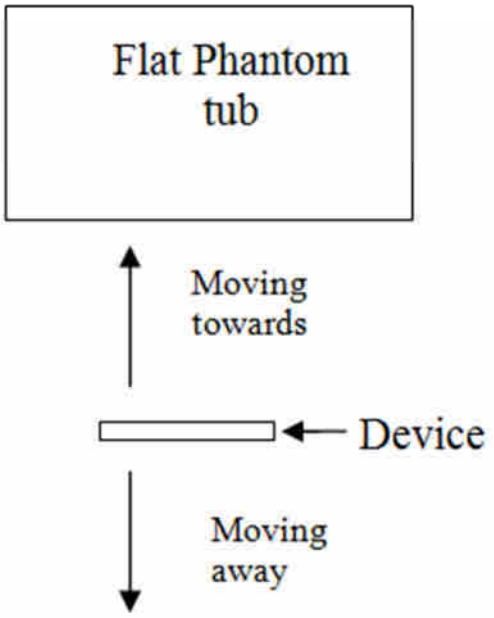
<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05</th></tr>
<tr><td>FCC ID</td><td>IHDT56XP2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Equipment Name</td><td>Mobile Cellular Phone</td></tr>
<tr><td>Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band</td><td>LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz
LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>Channel Bandwidth</td><td>LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>uplink modulations used</td><td>QPSK / 16QAM</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Voice / Data requirements</td><td>Voice and Data</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Release Version</td><td>R10, Cat6</td></tr>
<tr><td>CA Support</td><td>Not Supported</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE MPR permanently built-in by design</td><td>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr>
<tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr>
<tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr>
<tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE A-MPR</td><td>In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spectrum plots for RB configuration</td><td>A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance</td><td>Yes
1. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the front or back faces of the device. When front or back body worn condition is detected, GSM850/1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66 reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the four edges of the device.)
2. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of GSM850/1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66.
3. P-sensor can detect handheld state, for front/back/bottom sides of product specific 10g SAR condition, GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66 reduced powers will be active.</td></tr>
</table>

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844
LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560
LTE Band 12								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711
LTE Band 17				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23755	706.5	23780	709
M	23790	710	23790	710
H	23825	713.5	23800	711
LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

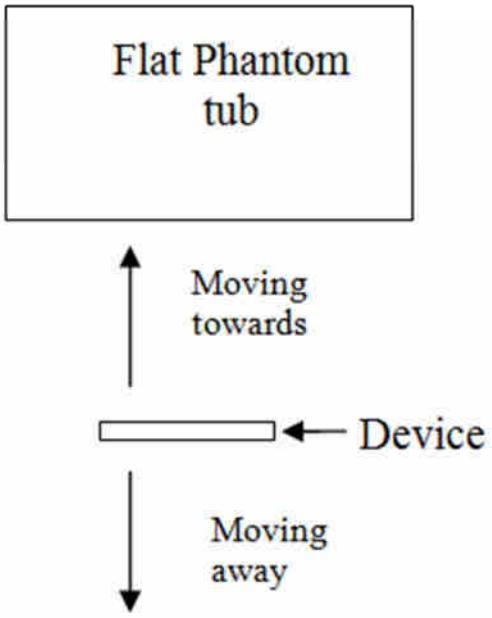
5. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

5.1 Proximity sensor triggering distances(Per KDB616217§6.2)

1. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed and the tissue-equivalent medium for highest frequency (2600MHz) and lowest (850MHz) frequency was used for proximity sensor triggering testing.
2. Capacitive proximity sensor placed coincident with antenna elements at the bottom end of the phone are utilized to determine when the device comes in proximity of the user's body at the front or back side surface of the device. There is no need to do sensor coverage testing for the proximity sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the proximity sensor entirely covers the antenna.
3. When the sensor is active, GSM850/1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66 reduced power will be active.
4. The sensors used to detect the proximity of the user's body at the front or back side surface of the device use a detection threshold distance. The data shown in the sections below shows the distance(s).
5. P-sensor can detect handheld state, GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66 for front/back/bottom sides of product specific 10g SAR condition reduced powers will be active.



Sensor/handheld detection test set-up, front and back faces



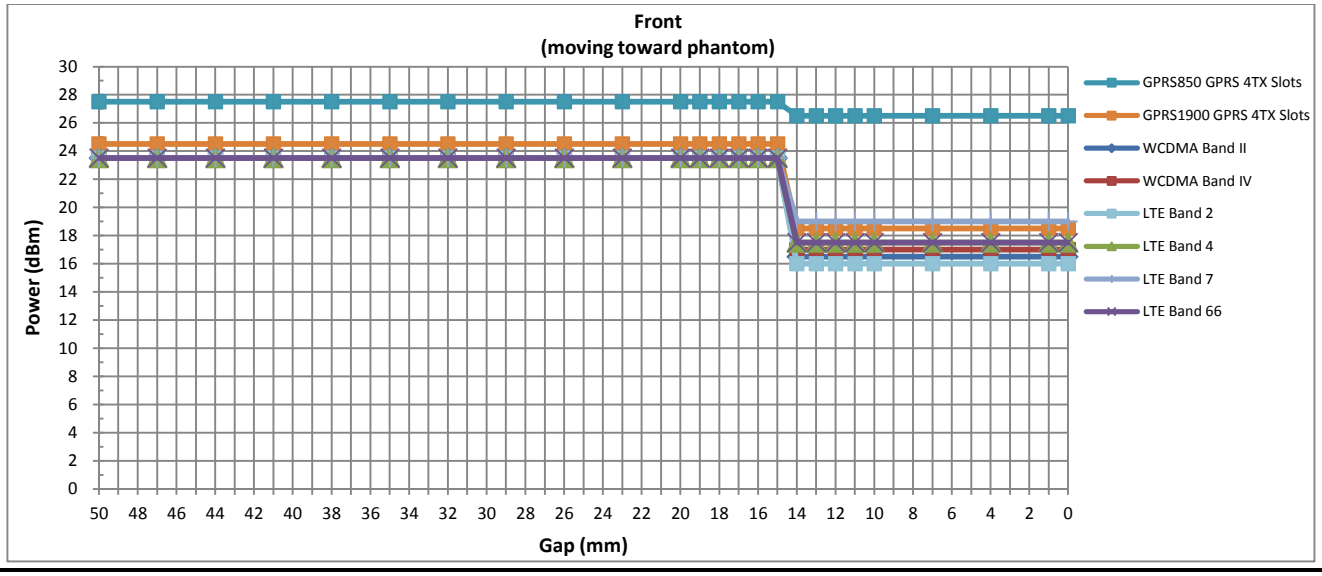
handheld detection test set-up, bottom side

<P-Sensor>

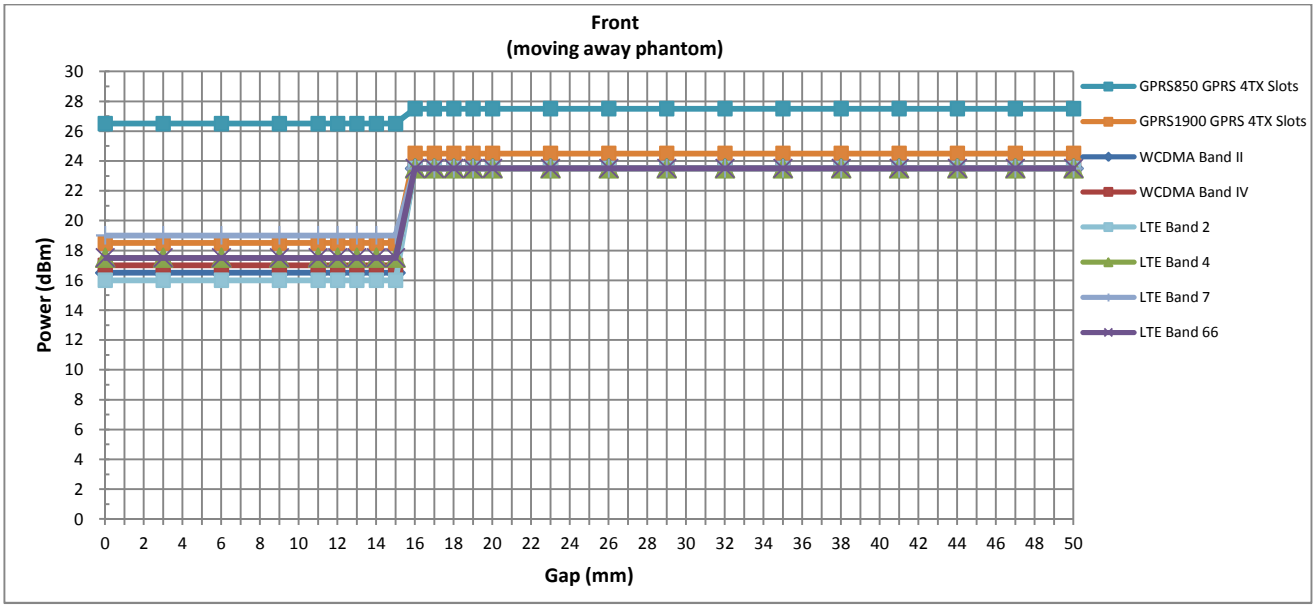
Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)				
Position	Front		Back	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	14	15	17	19

TX. Band	Proximity Sensor Triggering Power (dBm)		
	Full	Reduced	
	max. tune up limit (dBm)	max. tune up limit(dBm)	power reduction (dB)
GSM850 GPRS 4Tx slots	27.5	26.5	1
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	18.5	6
WCDMA Band II	23.5	16.5	7
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	17	6.5
LTE Band2	23.5	16	7.5
LTE Band4	23.5	17.5	6
LTE Band7	23.5	19	4.5
LTE Band66	23.5	17.5	6

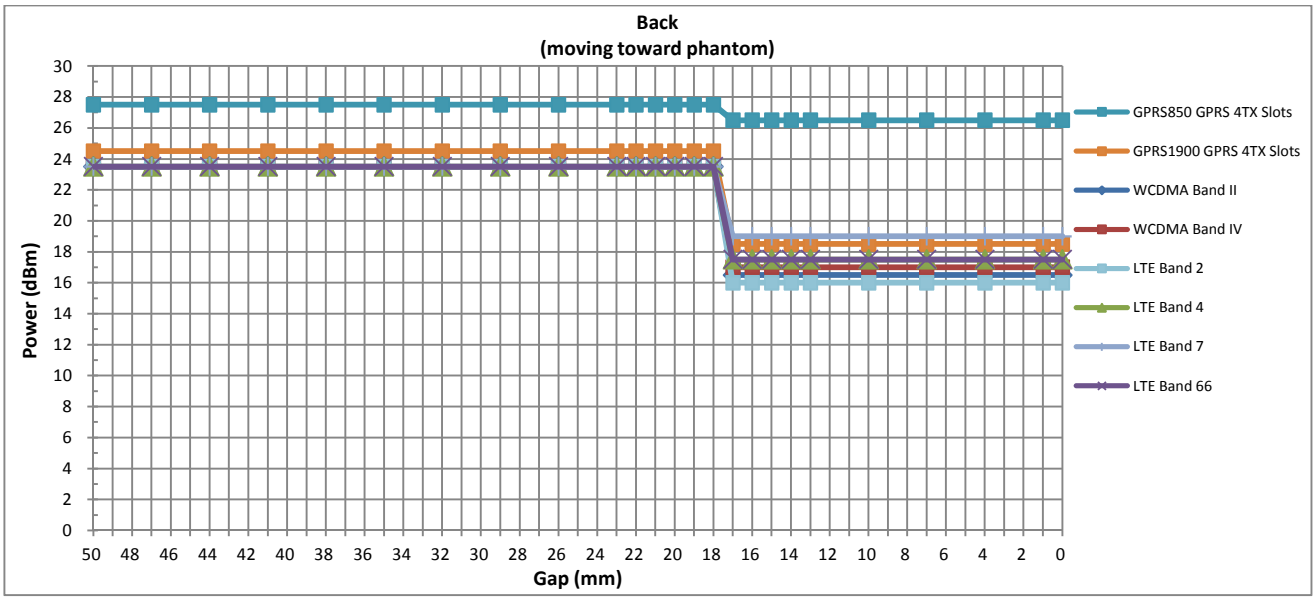
Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																									
Front																									
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM850 GPRS 4Tx slots	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5



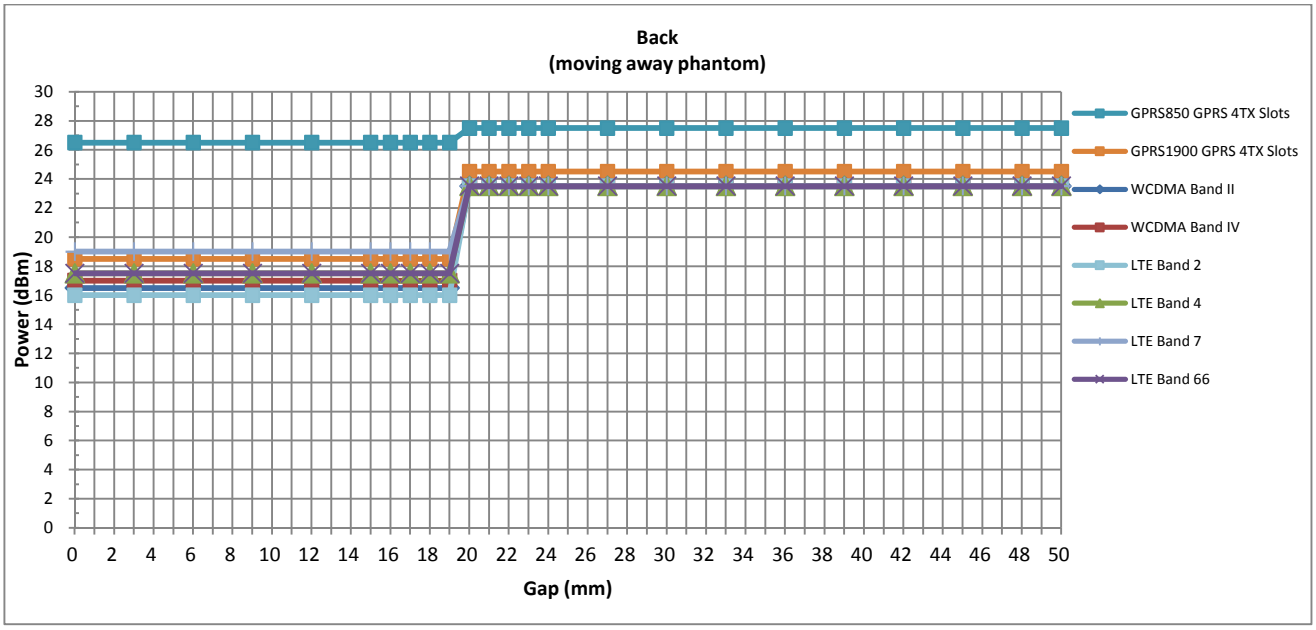
Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																								
Front																								
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM850 GPRS 4Tx slots	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5



Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																								
Back																								
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM850 GPRS 4Tx slots	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5



Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																									
Back																									
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM850 GPRS 4Tx slots	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5

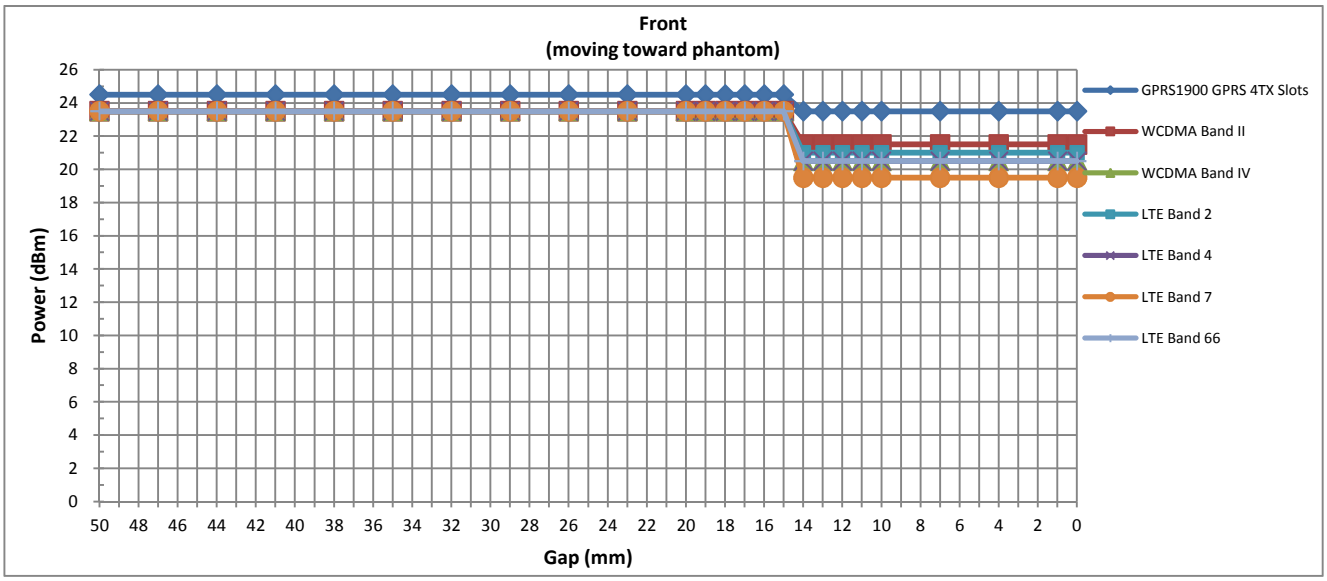


<Handheld>

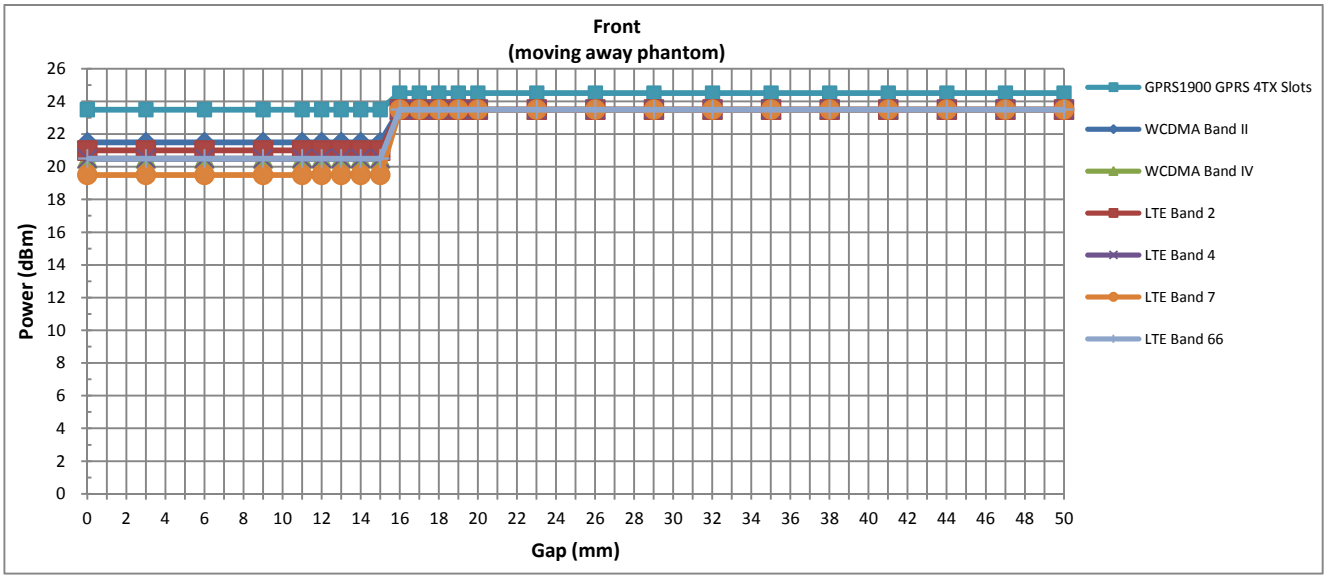
Handheld Triggering Distance (mm)						
Position	Front		Back		Bottom Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	14	15	17	19	21	23

TX. Band	Handheld Triggering Power (dBm)		
	Full	Reduced	
	max. tune up limit (dBm)	max. tune up limit(dBm)	power reduction (dB)
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	23.5	1
WCDMA Band II	23.5	21.5	2
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	20	3.5
LTE Band2	23.5	21	2.5
LTE Band4	23.5	20.5	3
LTE Band7	23.5	19.5	4
LTE Band66	23.5	20.5	3

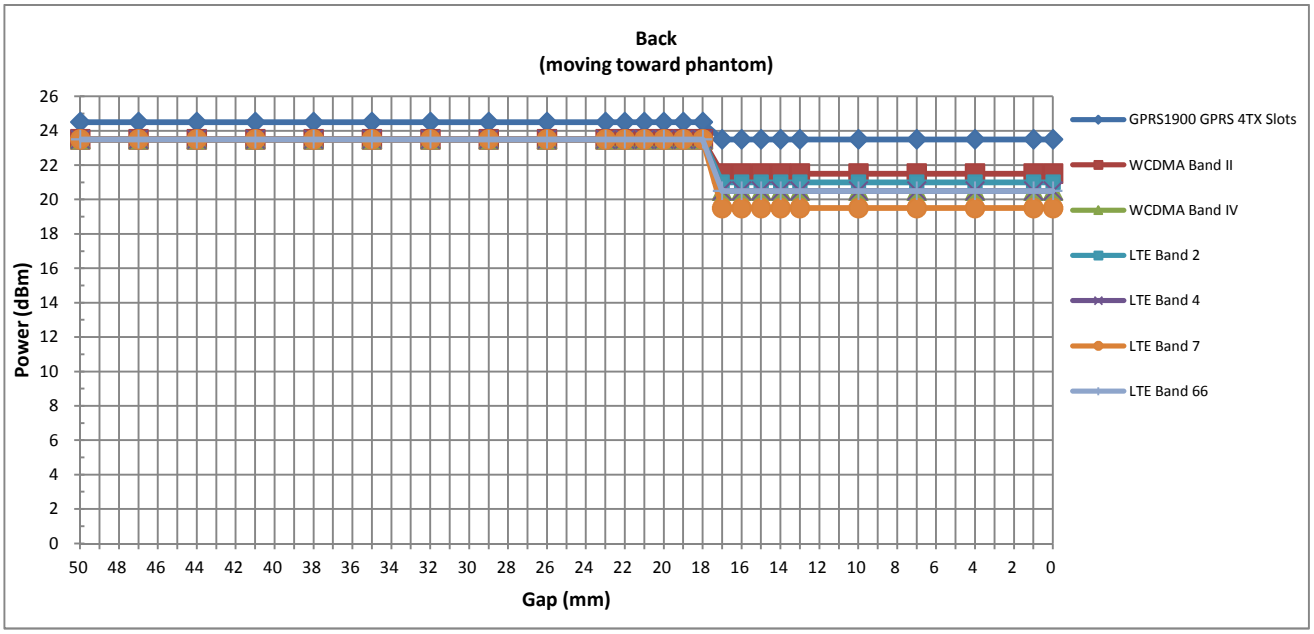
Handheld Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																									
Front																									
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5



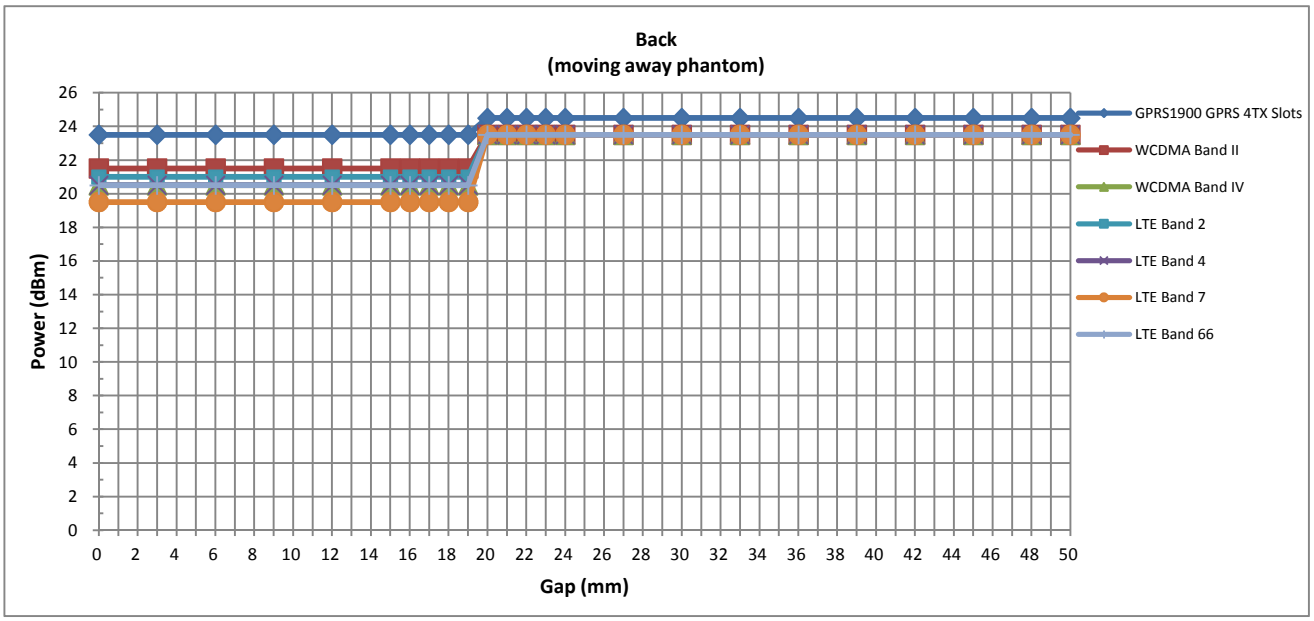
Handheld Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																								
Front																								
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5



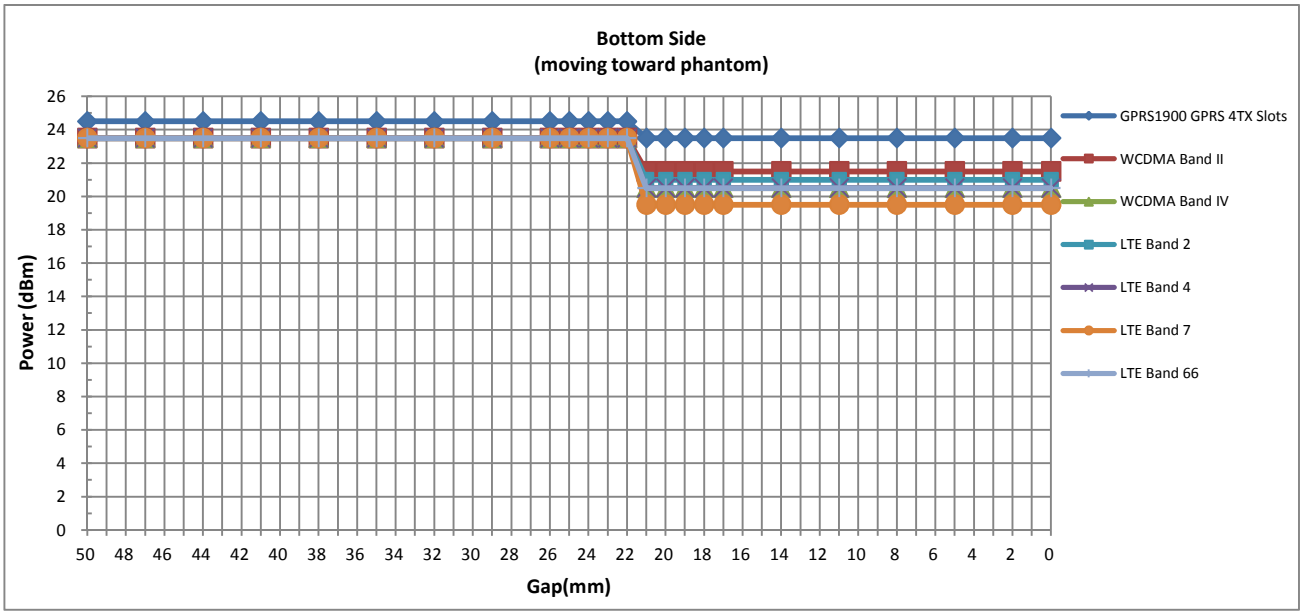
Handheld Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																								
Back																								
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5



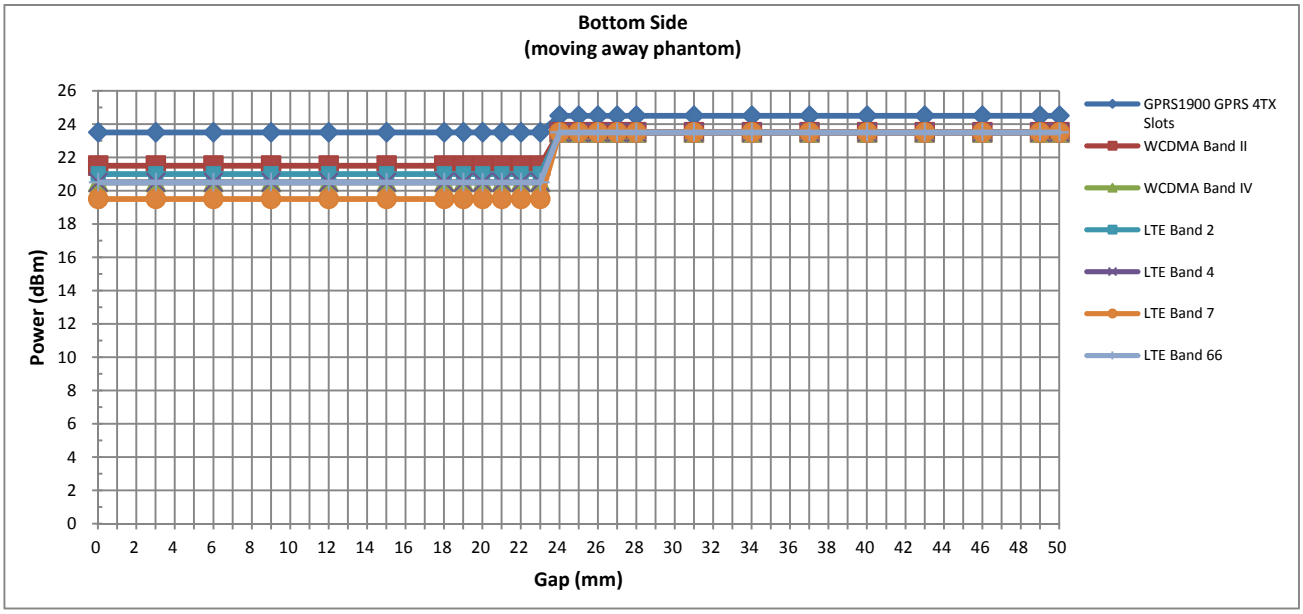
Handheld Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																									
Back																									
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5



Handheld Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																									
Bottom Side																									
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	21	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5



Handheld Triggering Distance (mm) and Triggering Power (dBm)																									
Bottom Side																									
Distance	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	29	26	23	21	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	7	4	1	0
GSM1900 GPRS 4Tx slots	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
WCDMA Band II	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
WCDMA Band IV	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
LTE Band2	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
LTE Band4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band7	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
LTE Band66	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5



6. RF Exposure Limits

6.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

6.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

7. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

7.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

7.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

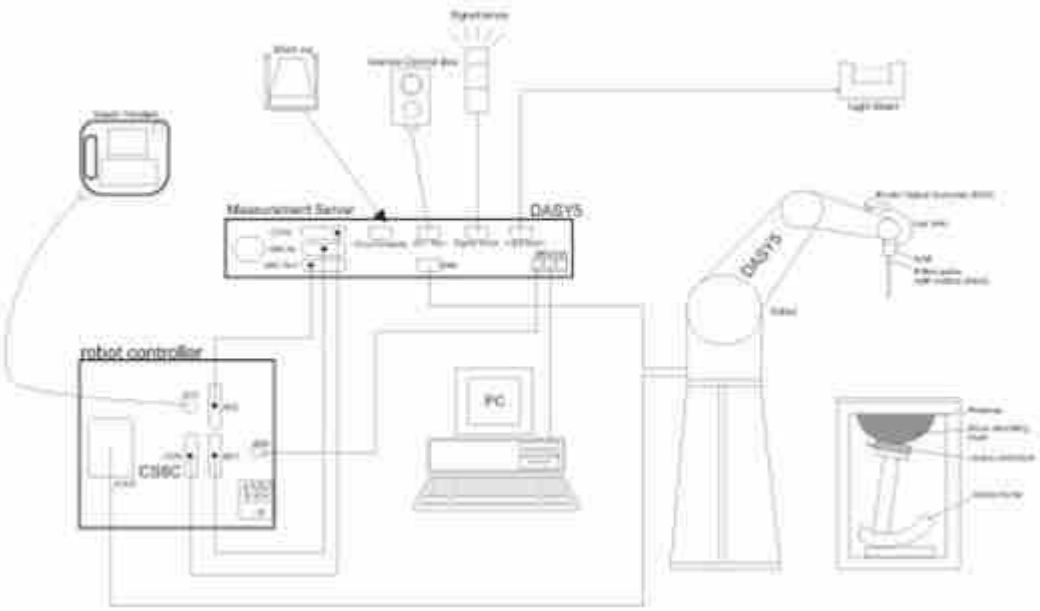
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

8. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

8.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

8.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Photo of DAE

8.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm

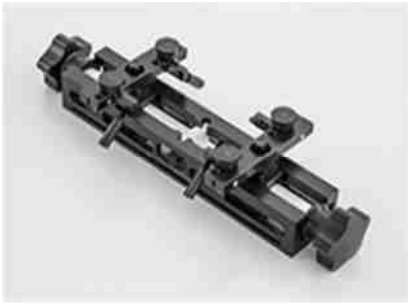
The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

8.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

9. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

9.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

9.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

9.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

9.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

9.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

9.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

10. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1065	2017/12/4	2018/12/3
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d091	2017/12/5	2018/12/4
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1069	2017/12/5	2018/12/4
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d170	2018/3/25	2019/3/24
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	840	2017/12/7	2018/12/6
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1061	2017/12/7	2018/12/6
SPEAG	5000MHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1203	2017/12/14	2018/12/14
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1358	2018/4/19	2019/4/18
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1305	2018/5/11	2019/5/10
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1279	2018/1/3	2019/1/2
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3857	2018/5/31	2019/5/30
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3843	2018/9/27	2019/9/26
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV4	3088	2018/7/19	2019/7/18
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3935	2017/12/24	2018/12/23
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1839	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1842	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1697	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8820C	6201563900	2018/1/26	2019/1/25
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY52102706	2018/4/17	2019/4/16
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111157	2018/4/17	2019/4/16
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1138	2017/11/28	2018/11/27
Anritsu	Vector Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201682672	2018/2/6	2019/2/5
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Meter	NRVD	102081	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100538	2018/8/20	2019/8/19
R&S	CBT BLUETOOTH TESTER	CBT	101246	2018/1/26	2019/1/25
EXA	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV7	101632	2018/1/26	2019/1/25
Testo	Thermometer	608-H1	1241332126	2018/8/21	2019/8/20
FLUKE	DIGITAC THERMOMETER	51II	97240029	2018/8/21	2019/8/20
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A	Note	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	20500	Note	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	11691D	MY48151020	Note	
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation2	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation3	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 0830-3	087193A	Note	
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 2060-2	087193B	Note	

Note: Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check

11. System Verification

11.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

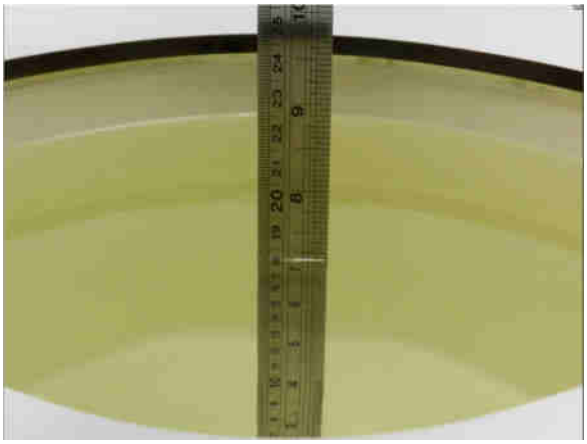


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

11.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
For Body								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	Head	22.7	0.919	43.113	0.89	41.90	3.26	2.89	±5	2018/9/20
835	Head	22.7	0.925	42.477	0.90	41.50	2.78	2.35	±5	2018/9/22
1750	Head	22.7	1.403	41.477	1.37	40.10	2.41	3.43	±5	2018/10/14
1900	Head	22.8	1.464	39.142	1.40	40.00	4.57	-2.14	±5	2018/10/16
2450	Head	22.7	1.864	39.568	1.80	39.20	3.56	0.94	±5	2018/10/22
2600	Head	22.6	2.021	38.375	1.96	39.00	3.11	-1.60	±5	2018/10/15
5250	Head	22.7	4.834	37.112	4.71	35.90	2.63	3.38	±5	2018/10/22
5600	Head	22.7	5.201	36.587	5.07	35.50	2.58	3.06	±5	2018/10/22
5750	Head	22.7	5.362	36.382	5.22	35.40	2.72	2.77	±5	2018/10/22
750	Body	22.8	0.966	57.307	0.96	55.50	0.63	3.26	±5	2018/9/6
835	Body	22.8	0.983	54.264	0.97	55.20	1.34	-1.70	±5	2018/9/22
1750	Body	22.8	1.491	54.095	1.49	53.40	0.07	1.30	±5	2018/10/19
1900	Body	22.7	1.537	53.815	1.52	53.30	1.12	0.97	±5	2018/10/20
2450	Body	22.6	2.010	51.790	1.95	52.70	3.08	-1.73	±5	2018/10/22
2600	Body	22.7	2.222	51.221	2.16	52.50	2.87	-2.44	±5	2018/10/19
5250	Body	22.8	5.549	47.642	5.36	48.90	3.53	-2.57	±5	2018/10/22
5600	Body	22.7	6.005	47.038	5.77	48.50	4.07	-3.01	±5	2018/10/22
5750	Body	22.7	6.212	46.789	5.94	48.30	4.58	-3.13	±5	2018/10/22

11.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

<1g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2018/9/20	750	Head	250	1065	3857	1358	2.02	8.33	8.08	-3.00
2018/9/22	835	Head	250	4d091	3088	1305	2.27	9.48	9.08	-4.22
2018/10/14	1750	Head	250	1069	3088	1305	9.07	37.00	36.28	-1.95
2018/10/16	1900	Head	250	5d170	3088	1305	10.60	39.90	42.40	6.27
2018/10/22	2450	Head	250	840	3843	1305	12.70	52.60	50.80	-3.42
2018/10/15	2600	Head	250	1061	3088	1305	13.90	58.20	55.60	-4.47
2018/10/22	5250	Head	100	1203	3857	1358	8.06	80.80	80.60	-0.25
2018/10/22	5600	Head	100	1203	3857	1358	8.10	84.10	81.00	-3.69
2018/10/22	5750	Head	100	1203	3857	1358	7.86	80.50	78.60	-2.36
2018/9/6	750	Body	250	1065	3857	1358	2.26	8.72	9.04	3.67
2018/9/22	835	Body	250	4d091	3935	1279	2.36	9.72	9.44	-2.88
2018/10/19	1750	Body	250	1069	3843	1305	9.10	38.00	36.40	-4.21
2018/10/20	1900	Body	250	5d118	3843	1305	9.46	40.70	37.84	-7.03
2018/10/22	2450	Body	250	840	3843	1305	13.20	51.90	52.80	1.73
2018/10/19	2600	Body	250	1061	3843	1305	13.50	56.40	54.00	-4.26
2018/10/22	5250	Body	100	1203	3857	1358	7.16	77.50	71.60	-7.61
2018/10/22	5600	Body	100	1203	3857	1358	7.52	79.30	75.20	-5.17
2018/10/22	5750	Body	100	1203	3857	1358	7.53	76.80	75.30	-1.95

<10g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2018/9/22	835	Body	250	4d091	3935	1279	1.55	6.42	6.20	-3.43
2018/10/19	1750	Body	250	1069	3843	1305	5.04	20.30	20.16	-0.69
2018/10/20	1900	Body	250	5d170	3843	1305	5.06	20.90	20.24	-3.16
2018/10/19	2600	Body	250	1061	3843	1305	6.08	25.00	24.32	-2.72
2018/10/22	5250	Body	100	1203	3857	1358	1.99	21.50	19.90	-7.44
2018/10/22	5600	Body	100	1203	3857	1358	2.12	22.10	21.20	-4.07

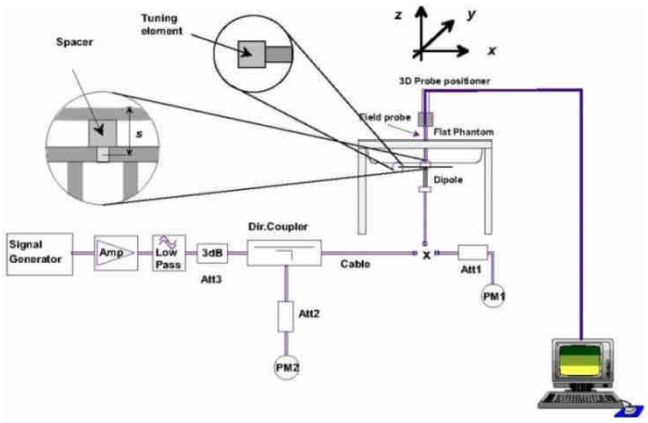


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

12. RF Exposure Positions

12.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 12.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 12.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 12.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 12.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

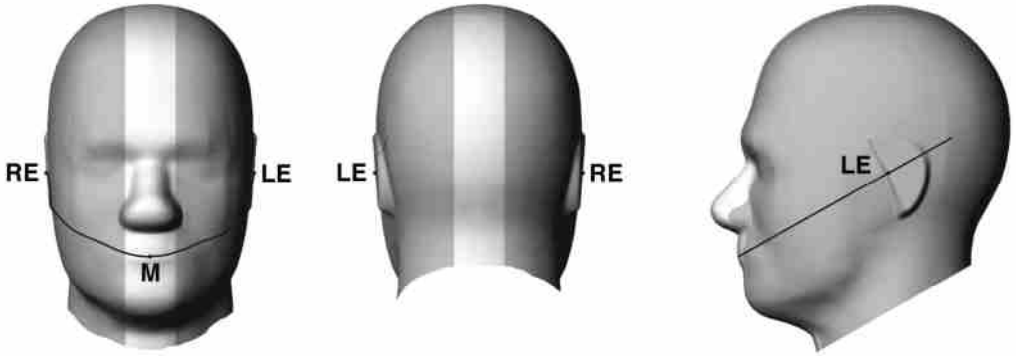


Fig 12.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

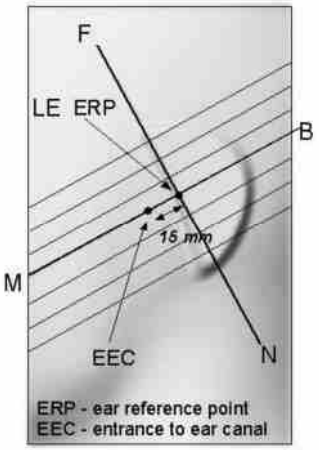


Fig 12.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

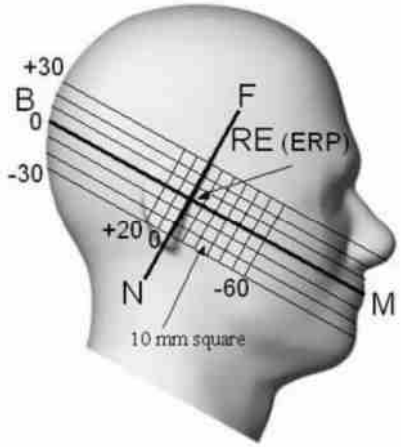


Fig 12.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

12.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 12.2.1 and Figure 12.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 12.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 12.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 12.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 12.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

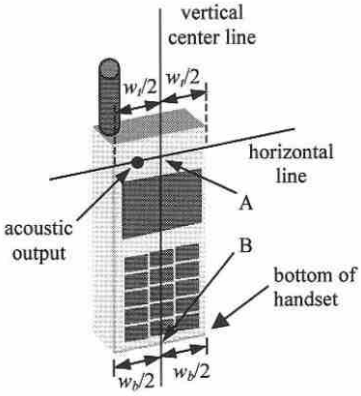


Fig 12.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

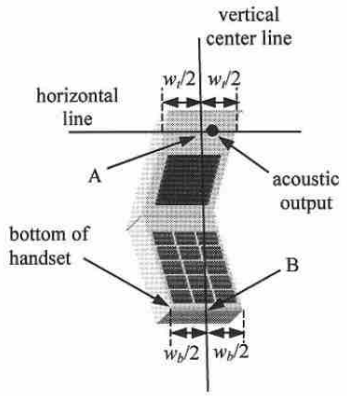


Fig 12.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

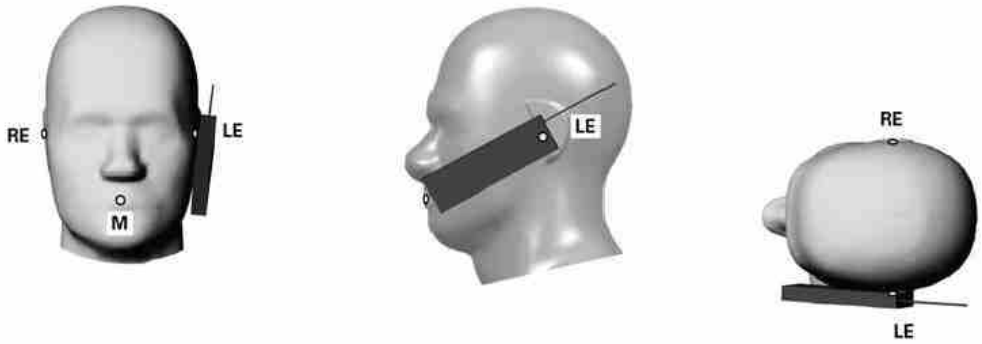


Fig 12.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

12.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 12.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

Fig 12.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

12.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

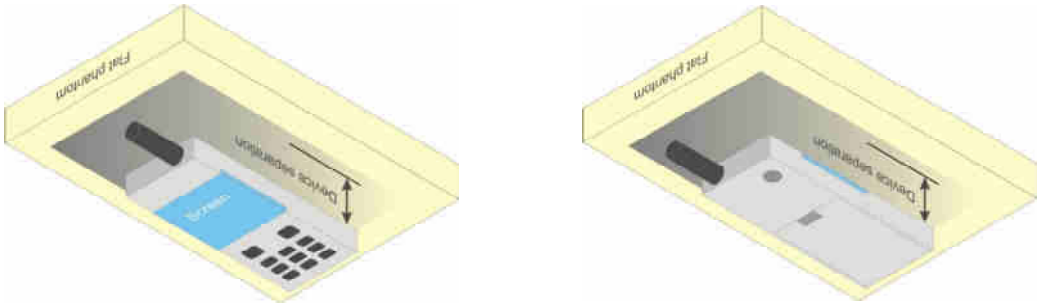


Fig 12.4 Body Worn Position

12.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

12.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

13. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS 4Tx slots for GSM850/GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.
4. Power reduction which is triggered by hotspot mode/p-sensor on are implemented in GSM850/1900 band, and p-sensor detects handheld state for product specific 10g SAR condition is implemented in GSM1900 band, for SAR testing EUT was set in reduced power mode and GPRS 4 Tx slots due to its highest frame-average power.

<Full Power Mode>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	33.18	33.01	33.05	33.50	24.18	24.01	24.05	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	33.20	33.02	33.07	33.50	24.20	24.02	24.07	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	30.21	30.19	29.92	30.50	24.21	24.19	23.92	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.10	28.08	27.99	28.50	23.84	23.82	23.73	24.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.68	26.67	26.63	27.50	23.68	23.67	23.63	24.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.93	26.87	26.82	27.50	17.93	17.87	17.82	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.72	26.68	26.65	27.50	20.72	20.68	20.65	21.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	25.77	25.65	25.64	26.50	21.51	21.39	21.38	22.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	24.37	24.32	24.22	25.00	21.37	21.32	21.22	22.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.57	29.76	29.80	30.50	20.57	20.76	20.80	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.58	29.77	29.82	30.50	20.58	20.77	20.82	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.66	26.70	26.66	27.50	20.66	20.70	20.66	21.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.68	24.80	24.72	25.50	20.42	20.54	20.46	21.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.20	23.32	23.24	24.50	20.20	20.32	20.24	21.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.80	25.90	25.80	27.00	16.80	16.90	16.80	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.60	25.72	25.66	27.00	19.60	19.72	19.66	21.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	24.26	24.32	24.18	25.00	20.00	20.06	19.92	20.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.76	22.90	22.83	23.50	19.76	19.90	19.83	20.50

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On >

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.48	32.49	32.45	32.50	23.48	23.49	23.45	23.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.47	32.46	32.46	32.50	23.47	23.46	23.46	23.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.41	29.44	29.48	29.50	23.41	23.44	23.48	23.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.46	27.35	27.39	27.50	23.20	23.09	23.13	23.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.27	26.17	26.01	26.50	23.27	23.17	23.01	23.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.83	26.82	26.80	27.50	17.83	17.82	17.80	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.62	26.59	26.60	27.50	20.62	20.59	20.60	21.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	25.67	25.66	25.57	26.50	21.41	21.40	21.31	22.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	24.24	24.23	24.21	25.00	21.24	21.23	21.21	22.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	23.69	23.74	23.62	24.50	14.69	14.74	14.62	15.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	23.71	23.76	23.64	24.50	14.71	14.76	14.64	15.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	20.51	20.61	20.52	21.50	14.51	14.61	14.52	15.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	18.58	18.59	18.44	19.50	14.32	14.33	14.18	15.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	17.10	17.20	17.12	18.50	14.10	14.20	14.12	15.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	20.10	20.12	20.01	22.00	11.10	11.12	11.01	13.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	19.85	19.87	19.81	21.00	13.85	13.87	13.81	15.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	18.06	18.06	18.02	19.50	13.80	13.80	13.76	15.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	17.45	17.49	17.24	18.00	14.45	14.49	14.24	15.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On >

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.48	32.49	32.45	32.50	23.48	23.49	23.45	23.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.47	32.46	32.46	32.50	23.47	23.46	23.46	23.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.41	29.44	29.48	29.50	23.41	23.44	23.48	23.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.46	27.35	27.39	27.50	23.20	23.09	23.13	23.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.27	26.17	26.01	26.50	23.27	23.17	23.01	23.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.83	26.82	26.80	27.50	17.83	17.82	17.80	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.62	26.59	26.60	27.50	20.62	20.59	20.60	21.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	25.67	25.66	25.57	26.50	21.41	21.40	21.31	22.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	24.24	24.23	24.21	25.00	21.24	21.23	21.21	22.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	22.60	22.63	22.59	23.50	13.60	13.63	13.59	14.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	22.61	22.64	22.60	23.50	13.61	13.64	13.60	14.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	19.53	19.57	19.45	20.50	13.53	13.57	13.45	14.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	17.49	17.49	17.44	18.50	13.23	13.23	13.18	14.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	16.02	16.14	16.10	17.50	13.02	13.14	13.10	14.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	19.09	19.04	19.04	20.50	10.09	10.04	10.04	11.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	18.95	18.92	18.94	20.00	12.95	12.92	12.94	14.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	17.88	17.81	17.73	18.50	13.62	13.55	13.47	14.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	16.62	16.58	16.43	17.00	13.62	13.58	13.43	14.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<Reduced Power Mode for Handheld>

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	28.26	28.36	28.12	29.50	19.26	19.36	19.12	20.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	28.24	28.35	28.11	29.50	19.24	19.35	19.11	20.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	25.18	25.21	25.15	26.50	19.18	19.21	19.15	20.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	23.25	23.28	23.05	24.50	18.99	19.02	18.79	20.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	21.73	21.75	21.54	23.50	18.73	18.75	18.54	20.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.33	25.35	25.15	26.00	16.33	16.35	16.15	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.99	24.98	24.89	26.00	18.99	18.98	18.89	20.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.36	23.30	23.14	24.50	19.10	19.04	18.88	20.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.89	21.89	21.77	23.00	18.89	18.89	18.77	20.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

<Full Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.07	23.12	23.15	23.50	22.75	22.78	22.90	23.50	23.45	23.44	23.28	23.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.08	23.13	23.16	23.50	22.76	22.80	22.91	23.50	23.46	23.45	23.29	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.87	22.89	22.74	23.00	22.49	22.68	22.73	23.00	22.95	22.99	22.87	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.85	22.92	22.79	23.00	22.50	22.72	22.73	23.00	22.95	22.98	22.83	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.36	22.40	22.25	22.50	21.98	22.21	22.24	22.50	22.48	22.50	22.31	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.35	22.38	22.28	22.50	21.97	22.23	22.26	22.50	22.46	22.49	22.34	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.85	22.74	22.71	23.00	22.45	22.62	22.72	23.00	22.92	22.91	22.81	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.81	22.82	22.75	23.00	22.41	22.75	22.65	23.00	22.91	22.96	22.75	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	22.35	22.38	22.12	22.50	21.78	22.25	22.15	22.50	22.24	22.45	22.38	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	22.31	22.45	22.02	22.50	21.89	22.12	22.16	22.50	22.38	22.38	22.15	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.36	22.39	22.24	23.00	22.46	22.73	22.71	23.00	22.89	22.88	22.91	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.82	20.89	20.74	21.00	20.38	20.75	20.73	21.00	20.83	20.85	20.90	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.84	21.86	21.73	22.00	21.37	21.76	21.74	22.00	21.89	21.89	21.89	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.84	20.87	20.73	21.00	20.35	20.71	20.74	21.00	20.91	20.87	20.89	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.80	22.90	22.70	23.00	22.40	22.70	22.80	23.00	22.90	22.90	22.90	23.00

<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	15.50	15.57	15.58	16.50	16.21	16.44	16.60	17.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	15.52	15.58	15.59	16.50	16.24	16.45	16.61	17.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	15.36	15.37	15.54	16.00	16.18	16.26	16.30	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	15.37	15.50	15.52	16.00	16.23	16.28	16.36	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	14.89	14.97	15.04	15.50	15.72	15.74	15.87	16.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	14.88	14.94	15.05	15.50	15.74	15.71	15.86	16.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	15.19	15.14	15.22	16.00	16.01	16.01	16.28	16.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	15.11	15.19	15.21	16.00	16.03	15.98	16.21	16.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	15.08	15.15	15.28	15.50	15.99	15.97	15.99	16.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	15.05	15.11	15.19	15.50	15.97	15.96	15.92	16.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	14.99	14.86	15.11	16.00	15.68	15.87	16.14	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	13.47	13.22	13.42	14.00	14.26	14.29	14.30	14.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	14.47	13.98	14.23	15.00	14.88	14.93	14.98	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	13.47	13.40	13.35	14.00	14.35	14.48	14.45	14.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	15.30	15.40	15.20	16.00	16.20	16.30	16.30	16.50

<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On >

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	13.53	13.56	13.54	15.50	14.70	14.95	14.93	15.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	13.51	13.57	13.58	15.50	14.73	14.94	14.96	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	13.21	13.33	13.42	14.50	14.55	14.56	14.51	15.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	13.23	13.40	13.42	14.50	14.61	14.59	14.57	15.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	12.73	12.90	12.93	14.00	14.11	14.03	14.07	14.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	12.73	12.90	12.93	14.00	14.11	14.01	14.07	14.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	13.19	13.28	13.31	14.50	14.49	14.45	14.39	15.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	13.15	13.20	13.35	14.50	14.47	14.50	14.38	15.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	13.16	13.15	13.19	14.00	14.19	14.39	14.43	14.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	13.14	13.09	13.34	14.00	14.44	14.44	14.44	14.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	12.83	12.79	13.00	14.50	14.07	14.16	14.44	15.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	11.82	11.68	11.80	12.50	12.90	12.89	12.90	13.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	12.33	12.01	12.13	13.50	13.26	13.24	13.19	14.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	11.81	11.98	11.93	12.50	12.80	12.70	12.91	13.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	13.20	13.40	13.50	14.50	14.50	14.60	14.60	15.00

<Reduced Power Mode for Handheld>

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	20.04	20.07	20.06	21.50	19.73	19.96	19.90	20.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	20.05	20.08	20.09	21.50	19.74	19.97	19.98	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	20.00	19.96	19.86	20.50	19.65	19.61	19.75	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	19.96	19.97	19.87	20.50	19.64	19.65	19.74	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	19.50	19.45	19.40	20.00	19.18	19.12	19.32	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	19.48	19.43	19.37	20.00	19.15	19.11	19.32	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	19.98	19.78	19.85	20.50	19.61	19.62	19.68	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	19.82	19.85	19.81	20.50	19.58	19.58	19.51	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	19.48	19.41	19.35	20.00	19.05	19.10	19.08	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	19.45	19.35	19.36	20.00	19.12	19.02	19.01	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	19.47	19.48	19.40	20.50	19.15	19.10	19.28	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	17.96	17.96	17.90	18.50	17.59	17.66	17.83	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	18.95	18.92	18.86	19.50	18.66	18.56	18.82	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	17.98	17.95	17.87	18.50	17.66	17.58	17.79	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	20.00	20.00	19.80	20.50	19.70	19.60	19.80	20.00

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 4 / 17 SAR test was covered by Band 66 / 12; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
    a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
    b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

<Full Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.86	23.10	22.95	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.81	22.79	22.68		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.86	22.85	22.76		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.26	22.27	22.25	23	0.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.25	22.24	22.19		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.16	22.18	22.22		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.24	22.25	22.18		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.67	22.79	22.73	23	0.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.41	22.42	22.31		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.60	22.60	22.50		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.23	21.20	21.28	22	1.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.25	21.18	21.20		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.18	21.17	21.29		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.33	21.30	21.36		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.92	23.09	23.02	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.63	22.54	22.56		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.91	22.93	22.90		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.59	22.61	22.59	23	0.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.31	22.35	22.26		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.35	22.32	22.29		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.41	22.46	22.39		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.95	22.80	22.56	23	0.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.26	22.24	22.17		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.72	22.79	22.65		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.58	21.64	21.57	22	1.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.30	21.34	21.30		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.28	21.31	21.25		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.42	21.45	21.47		

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.02	23.00	22.95	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.67	22.62	22.48		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.31	22.31	22.18		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.24	22.23	22.09	23	0.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.20	22.22	22.09		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.07	22.10	21.97		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.08	22.12	22.00		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.34	22.28	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.32	22.45	22.31		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.03	22.03	21.86		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.17	21.20	21.02	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.17	21.19	21.05		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.01	21.10	20.91		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.13	21.19	21.01		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.90	22.89	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.59	22.60	22.47		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.65	22.68	22.52		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.28	22.27	22.12	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.18	22.27	22.04		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.16	22.18	22.01		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.25	22.27	22.13		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.57	22.58	22.36	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.30	22.37	22.15		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.38	22.42	22.19		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.27	21.35	21.14	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.26	21.27	21.13		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.22	21.23	21.10		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.13	21.19	21.06		

Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.63	22.90	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.60	22.61	22.47		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.49	22.53	22.40		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.50	22.26	22.07	23	0.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.20	22.23	22.05		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.14	22.15	22.02		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.20	22.22	22.05		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.51	22.26	23	0.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.43	22.57	22.20		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.35	22.46	22.16		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.26	21.25	21.16	22	1.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.25	21.23	21.15		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.15	21.16	21.13		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.23	21.22	21.07		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.90	22.75	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.64	22.57	22.43		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.54	22.55	22.35		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.62	22.61	22.40		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.65	22.65	22.46		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.61	22.63	22.40		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.13	22.16	21.98	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.35	22.17	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.44	22.41	22.22		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.33	22.34	22.16		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.18	22.21	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.25	22.27	22.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.14	22.22	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.19	21.25	21.06	22	1.5

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.92	22.45	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.01	22.95	22.83		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.56	22.92	22.76		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.59	22.10	22.06	23	0.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.27	22.11	22.14		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.48	22.17	22.13		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.35	22.13	22.17		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.15	22.52	23	0.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.48	22.42	22.40		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.30	22.10	22.55		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.06	20.91	21.05	22	1.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.26	21.08	21.12		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.47	21.18	21.09		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.34	21.09	21.13		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.70	23.00	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.64	22.49	22.53		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.30	23.05	22.82		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.45	22.32	22.53	23	0.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.36	22.22	22.24		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.44	22.24	22.12		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.47	22.32	22.33		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.10	22.56	23	0.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.44	22.22	22.27		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.10	22.15	22.16		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.43	21.36	21.55	22	1.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.30	21.20	21.22		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.42	21.26	21.15		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.45	21.33	21.34		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.99	22.84	22.59	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.47	22.62	22.53		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.36	22.36	22.65		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.99	21.98	22.14	23	0.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.03	22.15	22.11		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.02	22.07	21.94		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.00	22.01	22.04		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.22	22.47	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.27	22.42	22.39		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.20	22.18	21.96		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.95	20.96	21.13	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.02	21.07	21.08		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.99	20.98	20.93		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.01	21.00	21.04		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.80	22.32	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.37	22.52	22.52		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.53	22.64	22.53		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.99	22.12	22.14	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	7	21.98	22.11	22.08		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.00	22.10	22.03		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.03	22.16	22.10		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.39	22.48	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.08	22.24	22.20		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.33	22.43	22.27		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.07	21.20	21.20	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.08	21.23	21.17		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.01	21.21	21.13		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.96	21.11	21.07		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.81	22.59	22.60	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.47	22.69	22.67		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.50	22.61	22.57		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.00	22.15	22.14	23	0.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.05	22.18	22.14		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.03	22.17	22.07		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.04	22.18	22.15		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.37	22.41	23	0.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.29	22.39	22.41		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.30	22.37	22.31		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.16	21.30	21.29	22	1.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.14	21.27	21.27		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.11	21.33	21.22		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.01	21.18	21.17		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.39	22.60	22.76	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.39	22.73	22.59		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.39	22.68	22.43		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.49	22.63	22.59		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.56	22.71	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.46	22.66	22.57		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.96	22.17	22.09	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.27	22.38	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.28	22.35	22.44		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.30	22.27	22.35		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.03	22.25	22.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.09	22.31	22.23		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.07	22.24	22.16		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.02	21.13	21.08	22	1.5

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.83	23.05	23.10	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.38	23.40	23.34		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.00	22.83	22.77		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.32	22.31	22.19	23	0.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.42	22.43	22.34		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.36	22.32	22.16		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.37	22.33	22.19		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.35	22.30	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.68	22.69	22.55		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.29	22.11	22.05		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.31	21.27	21.21	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.41	21.45	21.30		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.33	21.28	21.09		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.33	21.29	21.19		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.74	22.70	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.34	23.30	23.17		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.40	23.38	23.21		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.48	22.47	22.31	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.49	22.43	22.24		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.42	22.44	22.21		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.44	22.48	22.30		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.71	22.63	22.54	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.38	22.47	22.32		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.67	22.67	22.43		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.50	21.52	21.34	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.49	21.54	21.33		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.52	21.48	21.30		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.42	21.39	21.26		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.72	22.90	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.38	23.40	23.19		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.36	23.29	23.12		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.43	22.39	22.25	23	0.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.43	22.43	22.27		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.40	22.43	22.21		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.42	22.45	22.24		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.59	22.61	22.46	23	0.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.57	22.62	22.45		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.58	22.57	22.41		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.56	21.54	21.33	22	1.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.55	21.53	21.33		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.54	21.52	21.33		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.45	21.40	21.27		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.95	23.20	22.83	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.31	23.28	23.14		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.27	23.24	23.09		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.31	23.30	23.10		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.36	23.33	23.14		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.33	23.28	23.08		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.39	22.38	22.18	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.58	22.48	22.40	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.63	22.64	22.45		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.53	22.57	22.36		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.41	22.43	22.18		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.49	22.48	22.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.41	22.42	22.17		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.39	21.36	21.17	22	1.5

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.09	23.15	23.10	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.16	23.05	23.22		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.32	23.31	23.42		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.23	22.15	22.26	23	0.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.17	22.12	22.26		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.20	22.18	22.32		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.25	22.25	22.35		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.50	22.63	23	0.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.42	22.26	22.38		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.54	22.53	22.63		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.17	21.14	21.26	22	1.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.17	21.13	21.26		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.19	21.28	21.32		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.28	21.21	21.27		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.95	22.95	22.83	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.03	22.99	23.12		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.30	23.33	23.15		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.43	22.38	22.46	23	0.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.29	22.22	22.30		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.25	22.19	22.31		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.33	22.28	22.40		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.73	22.95	23	0.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.29	22.18	22.34		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.58	22.63	22.74		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.38	21.37	21.47	22	1.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.23	21.19	21.33		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.28	21.16	21.29		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.30	21.30	21.41		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.88	23.05	23.07	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.19	23.26	23.33		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.78	22.78	22.87		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.11	22.13	22.28	23	0.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.22	22.17	22.32		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.05	22.08	22.21		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.11	22.06	22.21		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.12	22.14	22.37	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.31	22.36	22.49		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.10	22.07	22.18		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.15	21.09	21.21	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.17	21.14	21.29		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.09	21.04	21.16		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.07	21.09	21.22		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.19	23.05	23.23	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.10	23.14	23.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.13	23.16	23.30		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.21	22.16	22.33	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.16	22.18	22.33		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.17	22.19	22.34		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.23	22.19	22.33		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.42	22.59	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.28	22.39	22.44		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.39	22.41	22.58		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.25	21.22	21.36	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.20	21.23	21.37		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.15	21.22	21.36		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.20	21.15	21.29		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.25	23.33	23.08	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.35	23.34	23.42		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.99	23.02	22.99		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.19	22.20	22.18	23	0.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.27	22.29	22.32		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.12	22.15	22.25		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.18	22.15	22.19		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.30	22.20	22.16	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.57	22.58	22.65		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.32	22.23	22.21		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.15	21.08	21.16	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.22	21.29	21.28		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.10	21.15	21.15		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.17	21.12	21.16		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	23.40	22.95	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.23	23.25	23.35		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.31	23.33	23.34		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.37	22.26	22.36	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.29	22.28	22.33		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.29	22.35	22.32		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.36	22.32	22.39		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.66	22.73	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.45	22.38	22.46		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.66	22.65	22.69		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.45	21.33	21.41	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.38	21.39	21.42		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.35	21.45	21.43		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.20	21.28	21.33		

Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.26	23.01	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.33	23.32	23.31		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.26	23.26	23.24		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.37	22.24	22.29	23	0.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.35	22.31	22.35		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.31	22.31	22.33		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.36	22.29	22.31		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.64	22.58	22.70	23	0.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.73	22.68	22.69		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.69	22.57	22.71		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.50	21.37	21.44	22	1.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.49	21.44	21.42		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.47	21.47	21.44		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.38	21.30	21.35		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.19	23.17	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.30	23.24	23.29		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.21	23.22	23.23		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.27	23.21	23.21		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.34	23.27	23.22		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.31	23.25	23.23		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.30	22.22	22.28	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.61	22.55	22.73	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.67	22.63	22.78		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.62	22.57	22.66		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.40	22.34	22.36		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.50	22.40	22.40		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.40	22.38	22.32		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.30	21.25	21.26	22	1.5

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.32	23.29	23.20	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.18	23.22	23.26		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.85	22.80	22.81		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.13	22.12	22.15	23	0.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.14	22.22	22.26		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.17	22.08	22.10		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.06	22.06	22.11		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.13	22.14	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.51	22.52	22.55		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.06	22.09	22.09		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.04	21.04	21.10	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.16	21.17	21.17		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.11	20.99	21.02		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.06	21.06	21.08		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.96	22.86	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.19	23.19	23.17		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.22	23.24	23.20		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.23	22.24	22.20	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.25	22.25	22.20		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.22	22.17	22.16		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.23	22.25	22.22		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.59	22.59	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.32	22.39	22.25		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.56	22.60	22.57		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.32	21.34	21.29	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.32	21.30	21.29		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.32	21.27	21.27		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.22	21.18	21.20		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.73	23.05	23.09	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.55	23.00	23.04		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.65	22.64	22.74		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.17	22.29	22.37	23	0.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.20	22.05	22.15		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.10	22.15	22.21		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.26	22.20	22.28		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.60	22.36	23	0.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.56	22.60	22.66		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.36	22.70	22.50		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.21	21.28	21.72	22	1.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.44	21.34	21.43		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.53	21.39	21.24		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.47	21.37	21.44		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.95	22.95	22.86	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.94	22.80	22.57		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.02	22.90	22.83		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.59	22.71	22.83	23	0.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.39	22.48	22.42		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.50	22.38	22.25		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.50	22.57	22.55		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.43	22.59	23	0.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.85	22.43	22.76		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.45	22.50	22.65		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.44	21.71	21.87	22	1.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.29	21.48	21.39		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.47	21.40	21.21		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.47	21.61	21.60		

Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.51	22.90	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.57	22.87	22.70		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.59	22.64	22.17		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.21	22.48	22.48	23	0.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.27	22.49	22.35		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.18	22.34	22.10		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.15	22.39	22.26		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.34	22.75	22.81	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.47	22.75	22.81		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.36	22.52	22.16		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.23	21.38	21.47	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.32	21.43	21.32		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.24	21.23	21.10		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.20	21.36	21.26		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.50	22.59	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.51	22.39	22.41		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.70	22.15	22.02		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.15	22.30	22.30	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.15	22.47	22.22		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.16	22.46	22.17		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.21	22.49	22.28		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.58	22.49	22.68	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.35	22.81	22.59		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.59	22.73	22.48		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.22	21.51	21.31	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.20	21.50	21.26		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.23	21.47	21.23		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.13	21.54	21.35		

Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.55	22.67	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.65	22.95	22.57		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.61	22.87	22.51		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.18	22.47	22.19	23	0.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.19	22.51	22.20		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.19	22.45	22.16		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.12	22.45	22.18		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.76	22.51	23	0.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.40	22.70	22.52		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.38	22.61	22.41		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.25	21.61	21.22	22	1.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.24	21.56	21.21		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.24	21.55	21.14		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.11	21.43	21.18		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.35	22.63	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.70	22.89	22.68		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.56	22.81	22.56		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.62	22.91	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.69	22.96	22.71		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.65	22.92	22.64		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.09	22.41	22.12	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.67	22.47	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.44	22.75	22.49		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.40	22.67	22.35		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.13	22.53	22.19		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.23	22.63	22.23		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.10	22.50	22.15		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.14	21.45	21.20	22	1.5

<Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	15.23	15.45	15.20	16	0
20	QPSK	1	49	15.09	15.10	15.26		
20	QPSK	1	99	15.18	15.26	15.14		
20	QPSK	50	0	15.17	15.30	15.17	16	0
20	QPSK	50	24	15.11	15.10	15.08		
20	QPSK	50	50	15.11	15.07	15.15		
20	QPSK	100	0	15.23	15.33	15.30		
20	16QAM	1	0	15.73	15.73	15.69	16	0
20	16QAM	1	49	15.39	15.31	15.35		
20	16QAM	1	99	15.51	15.58	15.50		
20	16QAM	50	0	15.18	15.09	15.18	16	0
20	16QAM	50	24	15.13	15.06	15.09		
20	16QAM	50	50	15.06	15.07	15.20		
20	16QAM	100	0	15.20	15.16	15.26		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.38	15.44	15.31	16	0
15	QPSK	1	37	14.92	14.84	14.85		
15	QPSK	1	74	15.27	15.32	15.36		
15	QPSK	36	0	15.48	15.45	15.47	16	0
15	QPSK	36	20	15.21	15.18	15.15		
15	QPSK	36	39	15.20	15.15	15.14		
15	QPSK	75	0	15.30	15.28	15.32		
15	16QAM	1	0	15.91	15.90	15.78	16	0
15	16QAM	1	37	15.36	15.36	15.26		
15	16QAM	1	74	15.70	15.73	15.67		
15	16QAM	36	0	15.48	15.47	15.46	16	0
15	16QAM	36	20	15.23	15.17	15.18		
15	16QAM	36	39	15.20	15.17	15.16		
15	16QAM	75	0	15.33	15.30	15.34		

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.20	15.23	15.10	16	0
10	QPSK	1	25	14.87	14.88	14.73		
10	QPSK	1	49	14.67	14.60	14.49		
10	QPSK	25	0	15.11	15.07	14.91	16	0
10	QPSK	25	12	15.09	15.06	14.98		
10	QPSK	25	25	14.95	14.96	14.84		
10	QPSK	50	0	15.00	15.01	14.91		
10	16QAM	1	0	15.30	15.27	15.18	16	0
10	16QAM	1	25	15.32	15.33	15.17		
10	16QAM	1	49	14.98	14.93	14.84		
10	16QAM	25	0	15.06	15.07	14.95	16	0
10	16QAM	25	12	15.08	15.09	14.96		
10	16QAM	25	25	14.92	14.95	14.82		
10	16QAM	50	0	15.00	15.02	14.84		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.05	15.29	15.30	16	0
5	QPSK	1	12	14.93	14.91	14.82		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.01	14.98	14.79		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.15	15.14	14.98	16	0
5	QPSK	12	7	15.10	15.12	15.00		
5	QPSK	12	13	15.09	15.02	14.94		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.14	15.13	14.95		
5	16QAM	1	0	15.44	15.38	15.16	16	0
5	16QAM	1	12	15.28	15.22	15.07		
5	16QAM	1	24	15.24	15.31	15.04		
5	16QAM	12	0	15.20	15.17	15.03	16	0
5	16QAM	12	7	15.16	15.15	14.96		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.13	15.09	14.96		
5	16QAM	25	0	15.04	15.05	14.96		

Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	14.90	15.50	15.23	16	0
3	QPSK	1	8	14.90	14.96	14.85		
3	QPSK	1	14	14.88	14.90	14.82		
3	QPSK	8	0	15.09	15.04	14.96	16	0
3	QPSK	8	4	15.09	15.05	14.90		
3	QPSK	8	7	15.05	14.99	14.89		
3	QPSK	15	0	15.06	15.05	14.96		
3	16QAM	1	0	15.14	15.20	15.10	16	0
3	16QAM	1	8	15.17	15.20	15.14		
3	16QAM	1	14	15.10	15.11	14.96		
3	16QAM	8	0	15.20	15.21	15.06	16	0
3	16QAM	8	4	15.17	15.19	15.04		
3	16QAM	8	7	15.11	15.17	15.00		
3	16QAM	15	0	15.11	15.09	14.92		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.00	15.23	15.34	16	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	14.91	14.89	14.80		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	14.99	14.96	14.77		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.98	14.99	14.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.28	15.25	15.16		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.30	15.31	15.15		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.08	15.09	14.94	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	15.18	15.19	15.04	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	15.15	15.17	15.02		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	15.09	15.15	14.98		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.09	15.07	14.90		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	15.14	15.13	14.94		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	15.11	15.07	14.94		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.02	15.03	14.94	16	0

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	16.69	16.52	16.89	17.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	16.34	16.40	16.32		
20	QPSK	1	99	16.97	16.63	16.23		
20	QPSK	50	0	16.33	16.15	16.11	17.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	16.45	16.25	16.15		
20	QPSK	50	50	16.72	16.29	16.09		
20	QPSK	100	0	16.52	16.30	16.18		
20	16QAM	1	0	16.39	16.39	16.61	17.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	16.65	16.62	16.47		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.10	16.92	16.62		
20	16QAM	50	0	16.26	16.11	16.05	17.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	16.44	16.23	16.14		
20	16QAM	50	50	16.70	16.29	16.12		
20	16QAM	100	0	16.47	16.23	16.15		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	16.45	16.37	16.50	17.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	16.27	16.17	16.00		
15	QPSK	1	74	16.65	16.62	16.34		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.56	16.53	16.51	17.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	16.46	16.34	16.22		
15	QPSK	36	39	16.65	16.34	16.11		
15	QPSK	75	0	16.57	16.44	16.32		
15	16QAM	1	0	17.29	17.27	17.20	17.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	16.55	16.47	16.34		
15	16QAM	1	74	16.80	17.03	16.85		
15	16QAM	36	0	16.57	16.56	16.53	17.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	16.48	16.35	16.19		
15	16QAM	36	39	16.62	16.38	16.16		
15	16QAM	75	0	16.63	16.47	16.34		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.54	15.67	15.95	17.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	16.09	16.19	15.93		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.02	15.89	15.65		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.06	16.14	16.09	17.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	16.16	16.29	16.06		
10	QPSK	25	25	16.13	16.11	15.92		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.06	16.15	16.00		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.31	16.41	16.43	17.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	16.44	16.59	16.39		
10	16QAM	1	49	16.37	16.23	16.02		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.05	16.09	16.09	17.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	16.13	16.23	16.05		
10	16QAM	25	25	16.16	16.13	15.86		
10	16QAM	50	0	16.14	16.17	15.97		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.62	16.15	15.71	17.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.93	16.18	15.94		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.11	16.22	16.01		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.04	16.26	16.13	17.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	16.08	16.26	16.07		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.03	16.25	16.03		
5	QPSK	25	0	16.09	16.26	16.10		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.34	16.55	16.47	17.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	16.24	16.45	16.26		
5	16QAM	1	24	16.41	16.53	16.18		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.16	16.34	16.18	17.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	16.17	16.32	16.12		
5	16QAM	12	13	16.08	16.30	16.13		
5	16QAM	25	0	16.01	16.24	16.02		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	15.97	16.58	16.61	17.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	16.00	16.25	16.05		
3	QPSK	1	14	15.95	16.16	15.95		
3	QPSK	8	0	15.98	16.21	16.02	17.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	16.02	16.25	16.05		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.00	16.22	16.01		
3	QPSK	15	0	15.99	16.27	16.03		
3	16QAM	1	0	16.26	16.45	16.13	17.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	16.23	16.47	16.32		
3	16QAM	1	14	16.23	16.49	16.18		
3	16QAM	8	0	16.07	16.39	16.22	17.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	16.07	16.36	16.21		
3	16QAM	8	7	16.05	16.39	16.17		
3	16QAM	15	0	16.07	16.23	16.01		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.88	16.44	16.40	17.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.91	16.20	15.95		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.87	16.15	15.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.93	16.22	16.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.99	16.26	16.05		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.93	16.22	16.00		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.90	16.22	16.01	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.15	16.42	16.20	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.26	16.53	16.30		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.18	16.48	16.19		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.98	16.35	16.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.06	16.42	16.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.00	16.37	16.11		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.03	16.25	16.02	17.5	0

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.82	18.87	18.88	19	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.58	18.57	18.62		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.78	18.82	18.92		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.63	18.63	18.76	19	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.66	18.63	18.74		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.69	18.72	18.88		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.76	18.77	18.87		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.94	18.90	18.99	19	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.90	18.90	18.90		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.98	18.94	18.93		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.66	18.60	18.71	19	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.70	18.68	18.77		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.66	18.75	18.84		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.75	18.72	18.78		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.86	18.80	18.79	19	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.47	18.47	18.59		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.77	18.80	18.91		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.86	18.89	18.97	19	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.72	18.70	18.82		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.75	18.72	18.81		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.77	18.80	18.86		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.96	18.97	18.93	19	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.85	18.85	18.91		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.89	18.88	18.88		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.84	18.85	18.98	19	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.73	18.70	18.82		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.73	18.71	18.84		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.77	18.82	18.89		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.27	18.36	18.59	19	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.55	18.62	18.70		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.25	18.23	18.44		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.56	18.59	18.73	19	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.68	18.67	18.78		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.51	18.60	18.73		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.55	18.54	18.69		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.69	18.65	18.81	19	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.89	18.92	18.98		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.51	18.55	18.66		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.57	18.60	18.76	19	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.63	18.67	18.82		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.53	18.58	18.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.57	18.60	18.69		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.48	18.53	18.62	19	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.54	18.58	18.69		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.56	18.60	18.76		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.66	18.66	18.85	19	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.63	18.70	18.80		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.58	18.65	18.84		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.64	18.72	18.82		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.89	18.87	18.94	19	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.83	18.83	18.96		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.86	18.86	18.94		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.71	18.75	18.91	19	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.68	18.74	18.85		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.69	18.72	18.87		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.66	18.70	18.80		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	16.64	16.70	16.75	17.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	16.56	16.62	16.72		
20	QPSK	1	99	16.25	16.38	16.45		
20	QPSK	50	0	16.69	16.71	16.79	17.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	16.64	16.64	16.68		
20	QPSK	50	50	16.65	16.73	16.67		
20	QPSK	100	0	16.69	16.70	16.77		
20	16QAM	1	0	16.27	16.07	16.65	17.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	16.45	16.40	16.96		
20	16QAM	1	99	16.11	16.27	16.40		
20	16QAM	50	0	16.67	16.72	16.77	17.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	16.51	16.75	16.87		
20	16QAM	50	50	16.74	16.82	16.66		
20	16QAM	100	0	16.69	16.75	16.80		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	16.64	16.63	16.75	17.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	16.75	16.93	16.64		
15	QPSK	1	74	16.56	16.90	16.48		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.67	16.76	16.76	17.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	16.68	16.75	16.74		
15	QPSK	36	39	16.59	16.88	16.74		
15	QPSK	75	0	16.71	16.70	16.73		
15	16QAM	1	0	16.52	16.13	16.37	17.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	16.21	16.66	16.35		
15	16QAM	1	74	16.15	16.97	16.10		
15	16QAM	36	0	16.59	16.74	16.64	17.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	16.69	16.78	16.73		
15	16QAM	36	39	16.69	16.88	16.73		
15	16QAM	75	0	16.61	16.78	16.81		

Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	16.36	16.41	16.77	17.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	16.57	16.81	16.83		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.42	16.60	16.39		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.62	16.62	16.71	17.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	16.65	16.65	16.71		
10	QPSK	25	25	16.72	16.60	16.71		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.71	16.69	16.79		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.82	16.22	16.80	17.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	16.32	16.36	16.59		
10	16QAM	1	49	16.45	16.30	16.35		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.49	16.47	16.61	17.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	16.58	16.48	16.52		
10	16QAM	25	25	16.56	16.43	16.52		
10	16QAM	50	0	16.65	16.70	16.70		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	16.77	16.56	16.75	17.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	16.69	16.41	16.91		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.57	16.72	16.55		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.66	16.75	16.82	17.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	16.72	16.77	16.71		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.71	16.72	16.66		
5	QPSK	25	0	16.67	16.73	16.68		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.74	16.75	16.16	17.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	16.49	16.43	16.46		
5	16QAM	1	24	16.44	16.70	16.21		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.63	16.44	16.58	17.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	16.70	16.57	16.66		
5	16QAM	12	13	16.77	16.71	16.70		
5	16QAM	25	0	16.81	16.48	16.58		

Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	16.12	16.20	16.16	17.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	16.06	16.16	16.13		
3	QPSK	1	14	16.08	16.26	15.99		
3	QPSK	8	0	16.18	16.23	16.50	17.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	16.18	16.19	16.32		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.15	16.23	16.29		
3	QPSK	15	0	16.21	16.42	16.35		
3	16QAM	1	0	16.33	16.38	16.45	17.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	16.36	16.30	16.44		
3	16QAM	1	14	16.34	16.34	16.54		
3	16QAM	8	0	16.24	16.34	16.46	17.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	16.27	16.31	16.62		
3	16QAM	8	7	16.22	16.26	16.65		
3	16QAM	15	0	16.21	16.26	16.54		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.41	16.04	16.45	17.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.97	16.07	16.03		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.92	16.01	15.90		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.02	16.10	16.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.06	16.17	16.05		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.01	16.11	16.01		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.03	16.12	16.04	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.26	16.53	16.31	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.38	16.60	16.29		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.27	16.48	16.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.14	16.21	16.16		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.20	16.36	16.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.10	16.21	16.16		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.09	16.14	16.12	17.5	0

<Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	13.23	13.30	13.20	14.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	12.96	12.92	12.93		
20	QPSK	1	99	13.08	13.11	13.04		
20	QPSK	50	0	13.09	13.28	13.12	14.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	13.02	13.03	12.99		
20	QPSK	50	50	13.00	13.02	13.10		
20	QPSK	100	0	13.13	13.29	13.27		
20	16QAM	1	0	13.59	13.59	13.62	14.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	13.26	13.24	13.16		
20	16QAM	1	99	13.39	13.39	13.40		
20	16QAM	50	0	13.06	13.04	13.10	14.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	13.07	13.02	13.02		
20	16QAM	50	50	12.99	13.03	13.11		
20	16QAM	100	0	13.14	13.12	13.18		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	13.24	13.29	13.36	14.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	12.85	12.80	12.83		
15	QPSK	1	74	13.22	13.26	13.26		
15	QPSK	36	0	13.42	13.37	13.43	14.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	13.11	13.11	13.07		
15	QPSK	36	39	13.10	13.06	13.05		
15	QPSK	75	0	13.22	13.21	13.23		
15	16QAM	1	0	13.50	13.45	13.30	14.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	13.26	13.25	13.22		
15	16QAM	1	74	13.57	13.60	13.61		
15	16QAM	36	0	13.43	13.38	13.40	14.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	13.11	13.08	13.09		
15	16QAM	36	39	13.08	13.07	13.05		
15	16QAM	75	0	13.25	13.26	13.32		

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	12.98	13.20	13.15	14.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	12.85	12.82	12.73		
10	QPSK	1	49	12.55	12.51	12.68		
10	QPSK	25	0	13.04	13.00	12.87	14.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	12.99	13.00	12.93		
10	QPSK	25	25	12.90	12.92	12.77		
10	QPSK	50	0	12.92	12.94	12.86		
10	16QAM	1	0	13.21	13.19	13.08	14.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	13.23	13.28	13.14		
10	16QAM	1	49	12.86	12.89	12.75		
10	16QAM	25	0	13.02	12.98	12.89	14.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	12.98	12.98	12.89		
10	16QAM	25	25	12.83	12.92	12.77		
10	16QAM	50	0	12.93	12.93	12.85		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	13.44	13.41	13.20	14.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	12.85	12.82	12.70		
5	QPSK	1	24	12.90	12.88	12.75		
5	QPSK	12	0	13.08	13.05	12.92	14.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	13.06	13.02	12.91		
5	QPSK	12	13	13.00	12.93	12.84		
5	QPSK	25	0	13.01	13.04	12.92		
5	16QAM	1	0	13.37	13.32	13.18	14.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	13.23	13.17	13.06		
5	16QAM	1	24	13.20	13.21	13.03		
5	16QAM	12	0	13.12	13.11	13.01	14.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	13.08	13.05	12.91		
5	16QAM	12	13	13.03	13.01	12.90		
5	16QAM	25	0	12.96	13.00	12.88		

Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	12.92	13.29	13.11	14.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	12.92	12.87	12.75		
3	QPSK	1	14	12.83	12.79	12.71		
3	QPSK	8	0	12.99	12.96	12.90	14.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	13.02	13.02	12.88		
3	QPSK	8	7	12.99	12.91	12.84		
3	QPSK	15	0	12.96	12.97	12.86		
3	16QAM	1	0	13.29	13.17	12.98	14.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	13.32	13.19	12.98		
3	16QAM	1	14	13.18	13.07	12.90		
3	16QAM	8	0	13.19	13.10	12.91	14.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	13.13	13.07	12.92		
3	16QAM	8	7	13.06	13.04	12.88		
3	16QAM	15	0	13.02	12.98	12.89		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	13.31	13.13	13.06	14.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	12.83	12.90	12.76		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	12.81	12.74	12.62		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	12.91	12.85	12.71		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	12.97	12.90	12.77		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	12.90	12.86	12.73		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	12.92	12.92	12.81	14.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.05	13.08	12.91	14.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.09	13.12	12.95		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.05	13.00	12.93		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.02	12.99	12.86		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.03	13.03	12.88		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.00	12.96	12.84		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.01	13.00	12.85	14.5	0

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	15.20	15.54	15.08	16	0
20	QPSK	1	49	15.49	15.56	15.45		
20	QPSK	1	99	15.17	15.42	15.46		
20	QPSK	50	0	15.30	15.32	15.33	16	0
20	QPSK	50	24	15.42	15.45	15.36		
20	QPSK	50	50	15.66	15.50	15.32		
20	QPSK	100	0	15.51	15.51	15.42		
20	16QAM	1	0	15.49	15.61	15.82	16	0
20	16QAM	1	49	15.63	15.79	15.73		
20	16QAM	1	99	15.49	15.16	15.60		
20	16QAM	50	0	15.21	15.30	15.29	16	0
20	16QAM	50	24	15.41	15.41	15.34		
20	16QAM	50	50	15.70	15.53	15.30		
20	16QAM	100	0	15.51	15.42	15.40		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.43	15.57	15.72	16	0
15	QPSK	1	37	15.22	15.33	15.22		
15	QPSK	1	74	15.65	15.78	15.59		
15	QPSK	36	0	15.52	15.73	15.77	16	0
15	QPSK	36	20	15.46	15.55	15.38		
15	QPSK	36	39	15.61	15.58	15.33		
15	QPSK	75	0	15.57	15.66	15.51		
15	16QAM	1	0	15.24	15.42	15.56	16	0
15	16QAM	1	37	15.57	15.74	15.57		
15	16QAM	1	74	15.40	15.30	15.03		
15	16QAM	36	0	15.57	15.73	15.77	16	0
15	16QAM	36	20	15.46	15.54	15.45		
15	16QAM	36	39	15.55	15.55	15.37		
15	16QAM	75	0	15.58	15.68	15.58		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.10	15.20	15.20	16	0
10	QPSK	1	25	15.08	15.31	15.22		
10	QPSK	1	49	15.01	15.09	15.20		
10	QPSK	25	0	15.09	15.33	15.36	16	0
10	QPSK	25	12	15.16	15.44	15.30		
10	QPSK	25	25	15.14	15.37	15.11		
10	QPSK	50	0	15.10	15.39	15.25		
10	16QAM	1	0	15.29	15.61	15.57	16	0
10	16QAM	1	25	15.42	15.77	15.57		
10	16QAM	1	49	15.30	15.47	15.14		
10	16QAM	25	0	15.03	15.34	15.37	16	0
10	16QAM	25	12	15.12	15.43	15.30		
10	16QAM	25	25	15.14	15.31	15.18		
10	16QAM	50	0	15.13	15.37	15.18		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.01	15.63	15.29	16	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.49	15.37	15.12		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.12	15.43	15.19		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.09	15.45	15.34	16	0
5	QPSK	12	7	15.06	15.43	15.27		
5	QPSK	12	13	15.06	15.42	15.23		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.10	15.48	15.28		
5	16QAM	1	0	15.37	15.75	15.69	16	0
5	16QAM	1	12	15.30	15.69	15.52		
5	16QAM	1	24	15.39	15.72	15.48		
5	16QAM	12	0	15.14	15.52	15.38	16	0
5	16QAM	12	7	15.11	15.53	15.34		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.14	15.51	15.32		
5	16QAM	25	0	15.01	15.44	15.23		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	15.36	15.52	15.50	16	0
3	QPSK	1	8	15.04	15.48	15.27		
3	QPSK	1	14	15.02	15.44	15.23		
3	QPSK	8	0	15.03	15.47	15.31	16	0
3	QPSK	8	4	15.06	15.52	15.33		
3	QPSK	8	7	15.03	15.50	15.28		
3	QPSK	15	0	15.04	15.47	15.29		
3	16QAM	1	0	15.25	15.68	15.51	16	0
3	16QAM	1	8	15.32	15.69	15.44		
3	16QAM	1	14	15.30	15.69	15.33		
3	16QAM	8	0	15.20	15.61	15.49	16	0
3	16QAM	8	4	15.20	15.57	15.41		
3	16QAM	8	7	15.20	15.56	15.35		
3	16QAM	15	0	15.08	15.48	15.32		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.40	15.45	15.60	16	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.40	15.47	15.22		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.26	15.35	15.08		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.60	15.41	15.24		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.03	15.43	15.29		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.65	15.43	15.23		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.50	15.45	15.24	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	15.10	15.61	15.37	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	15.22	15.72	15.43		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	15.16	15.62	15.34		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.08	15.55	15.38		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	15.15	15.59	15.42		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	15.00	15.49	15.34		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.01	15.43	15.26	16	0

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	18.82	18.87	18.88	19	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.58	18.57	18.62		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.78	18.82	18.92		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.63	18.63	18.76	19	0
20	QPSK	50	24	18.66	18.63	18.74		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.69	18.72	18.88		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.76	18.77	18.87		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.94	18.90	18.99	19	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.90	18.90	18.90		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.98	18.94	18.93		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.66	18.60	18.71	19	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.70	18.68	18.77		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.66	18.75	18.84		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.75	18.72	18.78		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.86	18.80	18.79	19	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.47	18.47	18.59		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.77	18.80	18.91		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.86	18.89	18.97	19	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.72	18.70	18.82		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.75	18.72	18.81		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.77	18.80	18.86		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.96	18.97	18.93	19	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.85	18.85	18.91		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.89	18.88	18.88		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.84	18.85	18.98	19	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.73	18.70	18.82		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.73	18.71	18.84		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.77	18.82	18.89		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.27	18.36	18.59	19	0
10	QPSK	1	25	18.55	18.62	18.70		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.25	18.23	18.44		
10	QPSK	25	0	18.56	18.59	18.73	19	0
10	QPSK	25	12	18.68	18.67	18.78		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.51	18.60	18.73		
10	QPSK	50	0	18.55	18.54	18.69		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.69	18.65	18.81	19	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.89	18.92	18.98		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.51	18.55	18.66		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.57	18.60	18.76	19	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.63	18.67	18.82		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.53	18.58	18.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.57	18.60	18.69		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.48	18.53	18.62	19	0
5	QPSK	1	12	18.54	18.58	18.69		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.56	18.60	18.76		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.66	18.66	18.85	19	0
5	QPSK	12	7	18.63	18.70	18.80		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.58	18.65	18.84		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.64	18.72	18.82		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.89	18.87	18.94	19	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.83	18.83	18.96		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.86	18.86	18.94		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.71	18.75	18.91	19	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.68	18.74	18.85		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.69	18.72	18.87		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.66	18.70	18.80		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	15.02	15.50	15.79	16	0
20	QPSK	1	49	15.34	15.47	15.32		
20	QPSK	1	99	15.76	15.45	15.05		
20	QPSK	50	0	15.22	15.45	15.65	16	0
20	QPSK	50	24	15.43	15.54	15.41		
20	QPSK	50	50	15.63	15.62	15.27		
20	QPSK	100	0	15.51	15.56	15.60		
20	16QAM	1	0	15.43	15.98	15.86	16	0
20	16QAM	1	49	15.67	15.84	15.65		
20	16QAM	1	99	15.35	15.50	15.58		
20	16QAM	50	0	15.26	15.49	15.72	16	0
20	16QAM	50	24	15.44	15.58	15.36		
20	16QAM	50	50	15.60	15.56	15.24		
20	16QAM	100	0	15.48	15.53	15.44		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.42	15.30	15.10	16	0
15	QPSK	1	37	15.14	15.50	15.23		
15	QPSK	1	74	15.87	15.88	15.34		
15	QPSK	36	0	15.53	15.94	15.84	16	0
15	QPSK	36	20	15.41	15.60	15.40		
15	QPSK	36	39	15.58	15.51	15.22		
15	QPSK	75	0	15.55	15.72	15.53		
15	16QAM	1	0	15.95	15.65	15.86	16	0
15	16QAM	1	37	15.48	15.50	15.60		
15	16QAM	1	74	15.50	15.65	15.79		
15	16QAM	36	0	15.55	15.85	15.85	16	0
15	16QAM	36	20	15.41	15.60	15.42		
15	16QAM	36	39	15.59	15.54	15.22		
15	16QAM	75	0	15.54	15.75	15.59		

Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.04	15.53	15.45	16	0
10	QPSK	1	25	15.19	15.59	15.29		
10	QPSK	1	49	15.10	15.26	15.20		
10	QPSK	25	0	15.22	15.64	15.28	16	0
10	QPSK	25	12	15.26	15.67	15.31		
10	QPSK	25	25	15.24	15.47	15.08		
10	QPSK	50	0	15.21	15.53	15.24		
10	16QAM	1	0	15.40	15.90	15.79	16	0
10	16QAM	1	25	15.54	15.40	15.55		
10	16QAM	1	49	15.48	15.66	15.18		
10	16QAM	25	0	15.15	15.64	15.47	16	0
10	16QAM	25	12	15.23	15.63	15.32		
10	16QAM	25	25	15.25	15.46	15.12		
10	16QAM	50	0	15.26	15.55	15.21		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.22	15.78	15.41	16	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.13	15.66	15.18		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.19	15.58	15.14		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.21	15.66	15.30	16	0
5	QPSK	12	7	15.21	15.50	15.25		
5	QPSK	12	13	15.18	15.63	15.19		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.20	15.64	15.24		
5	16QAM	1	0	15.36	15.70	15.73	16	0
5	16QAM	1	12	15.39	15.98	15.59		
5	16QAM	1	24	15.46	15.89	15.54		
5	16QAM	12	0	15.20	15.70	15.33	16	0
5	16QAM	12	7	15.17	15.68	15.24		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.18	15.63	15.20		
5	16QAM	25	0	15.18	15.69	15.30		

Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	15.04	15.66	15.20	16	0
3	QPSK	1	8	15.14	15.69	15.21		
3	QPSK	1	14	15.08	15.61	15.08		
3	QPSK	8	0	15.16	15.64	15.21	16	0
3	QPSK	8	4	15.12	15.63	15.18		
3	QPSK	8	7	15.11	15.58	15.14		
3	QPSK	15	0	15.14	15.59	15.16		
3	16QAM	1	0	15.56	15.78	15.51	16	0
3	16QAM	1	8	15.62	15.75	15.48		
3	16QAM	1	14	15.57	15.86	15.38		
3	16QAM	8	0	15.19	15.64	15.29	16	0
3	16QAM	8	4	15.19	15.66	15.30		
3	16QAM	8	7	15.15	15.60	15.25		
3	16QAM	15	0	15.17	15.68	15.21		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.14	15.05	15.05	16	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.23	15.52	15.15		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.11	15.46	15.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.06	15.58	15.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.13	15.62	15.19		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.10	15.55	15.09		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.09	15.60	15.18	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	15.25	15.72	15.29	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	15.35	15.83	15.37		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	15.26	15.75	15.26		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.10	15.69	15.26		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	15.09	15.77	15.30		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	15.03	15.65	15.24		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.06	15.63	15.20	16	0

<Reduced Power Mode for Handheld>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.19	19.43	19.22	21	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.16	19.23	19.12		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.24	19.28	19.20		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.24	19.34	19.20	21	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.12	19.06	19.04		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.05	19.07	19.08		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.19	19.35	19.20		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.70	19.67	19.60	21	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.39	19.28	19.34		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.52	19.49	19.46		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.11	19.07	19.14	21	0
20	16QAM	50	24	19.11	19.09	19.06		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.07	19.08	19.12		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.18	19.18	19.21		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.26	19.31	19.41	21	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.08	19.10	19.05		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.33	19.33	19.31		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.43	19.41	19.42	21	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.18	19.16	19.14		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.18	19.13	19.10		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.32	19.28	19.26		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.59	19.56	19.50	21	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.24	19.21	19.18		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.67	19.68	19.45		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.49	19.47	19.46	21	0
15	16QAM	36	20	19.17	19.18	19.15		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.20	19.18	19.09		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.30	19.27	19.34		

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.05	19.41	19.50	21	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.28	19.30	19.16		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.03	19.01	19.08		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.32	19.23	19.14	21	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.28	19.29	19.14		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.17	19.12	19.02		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.19	19.17	19.06		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.30	19.34	19.21	21	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.37	19.36	19.17		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.20	19.09	19.04		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.23	19.22	19.10	21	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.26	19.22	19.09		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.13	19.14	19.01		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.20	19.17	19.06		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.19	19.09	19.21	21	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.11	19.07	19.04		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.17	19.22	19.05		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.37	19.35	19.21	21	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.31	19.25	19.15		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.28	19.24	19.09		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.32	19.28	19.17		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.63	19.53	19.47	21	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.39	19.43	19.20		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.42	19.45	19.31		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.40	19.39	19.28	21	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.37	19.37	19.23		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.32	19.29	19.17		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.25	19.24	19.10		

Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.08	19.08	19.21	21	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.05	19.19	19.05		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.07	19.10	19.09		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.28	19.27	19.10	21	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.30	19.22	19.11		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.23	19.19	19.10		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.24	19.26	19.12		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.33	19.34	19.26	21	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.32	19.39	19.21		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.28	19.32	19.17		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.37	19.40	19.28	21	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.37	19.39	19.23		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.29	19.36	19.21		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.29	19.29	19.14		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.08	19.41	19.37	21	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.07	19.13	19.04		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.04	19.03	19.02		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.12	19.18	19.02		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.20	19.20	19.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.10	19.12	19.05		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.21	19.26	19.04	21	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.56	19.29	19.20	21	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.64	19.40	19.33		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.49	19.26	19.13		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.30	19.29	19.13		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.36	19.37	19.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.24	19.24	19.09		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.24	19.28	19.06	21	0

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.64	19.73	19.64	20.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.28	20.12	20.04		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.62	19.98	19.70		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.22	20.05	20.16	20.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.06	20.13	20.15		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.05	20.13	20.19		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.16	20.06	20.15		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.43	19.56	19.77	20.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.80	19.58	20.29		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.44	19.43	19.62		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.06	20.21	20.09	20.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.03	20.14	20.21		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.99	20.25	20.20		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.99	20.15	20.12		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.88	19.72	20.06	20.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.93	20.34	20.25		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.09	19.79	20.02		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.88	20.22	20.22	20.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.05	20.15	20.25		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.06	20.08	20.20		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.07	20.19	20.24		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.64	19.86	19.64	20.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.60	20.43	19.77		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.54	19.76	19.54		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.87	20.11	20.15	20.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.14	20.16	20.31		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.97	20.09	20.09		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.96	20.08	20.09		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.68	19.63	19.76	20.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.76	20.25	20.20		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.73	19.86	19.76		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.99	20.21	20.25	20.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.95	20.12	20.22		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.99	20.08	20.05		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.93	20.07	20.13		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.47	19.73	19.79	20.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.41	20.05	20.30		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.46	19.58	19.59		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.00	20.24	20.20	20.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.96	20.15	20.21		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.00	20.00	20.06		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.94	19.99	20.02		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.78	19.84	20.09	20.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.91	20.23	20.06		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.82	19.78	19.67		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.93	20.09	20.13	20.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.89	20.12	20.07		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.80	20.09	20.02		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.84	20.06	20.14		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.76	19.96	19.48	20.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.38	19.83	19.59		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.20	19.27	19.20		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.66	20.03	20.22	20.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.64	20.05	20.19		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.63	19.97	19.96		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.67	19.87	19.88		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.61	19.30	19.70	20.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.71	19.23	19.54		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.74	19.56	19.83		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.85	20.07	20.10	20.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.10	20.02	19.98		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.75	19.95	20.04		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.69	20.05	19.84		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.20	19.71	20.01	20.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.31	20.13	19.98		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.19	20.02	19.48		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.74	20.05	19.99	20.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.57	20.07	19.88		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.64	20.05	19.81		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.78	19.98	19.75		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.64	19.85	19.99	20.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.69	19.97	19.88		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.62	20.01	19.98		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.75	20.20	20.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.80	20.24	20.14		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.79	19.95	20.09		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.74	20.02	20.00	20.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.21	19.85	19.42	20.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.29	20.15	19.75		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.17	20.11	19.61		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.73	19.94	19.87		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.79	19.97	19.93		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.79	19.98	19.98		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.47	19.79	19.82	20.5	0

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.36	19.28	19.41	19.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.06	18.99	19.19		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.32	19.28	19.45		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.17	19.09	19.31	19.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.16	19.11	19.27		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.22	19.18	19.42		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.29	19.23	19.32		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.44	19.38	19.28	19.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.88	18.81	18.96		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.13	19.20	19.34		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.90	18.83	19.04	19.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.77	18.70	18.83		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.75	18.67	18.87		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.84	18.82	18.95		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.90	18.95	19.10	19.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	18.50	18.46	18.61		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.79	18.79	18.99		
15	QPSK	36	0	18.89	18.81	18.99	19.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	18.76	18.68	18.80		
15	QPSK	36	39	18.79	18.70	18.82		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.82	18.74	18.90		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.44	19.38	19.28	19.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.88	18.81	18.96		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.13	19.20	19.34		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.90	18.83	19.04	19.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.77	18.70	18.83		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.75	18.67	18.87		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.84	18.82	18.95		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.99	18.86	19.20	19.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.05	19.14	19.22		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.73	18.73	18.91		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.09	19.11	19.28	19.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.20	19.18	19.34		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.04	19.02	19.25		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.09	19.06	19.21		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.20	19.13	19.29	19.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.40	19.38	19.30		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.02	19.00	19.14		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.11	19.07	19.30	19.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.16	19.14	19.37		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.09	19.04	19.27		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.07	19.06	19.24		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.09	19.20	19.20	19.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.04	19.08	19.24		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.07	19.10	19.29		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.20	19.14	19.39	19.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.15	19.16	19.33		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.19	19.13	19.34		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.17	19.21	19.35		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.39	19.38	19.39	19.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.35	19.28	19.32		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.42	19.34	19.39		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.25	19.21	19.43	19.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.20	19.22	19.41		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.23	19.21	19.39		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.14	19.13	19.37		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.72	19.96	20.06	20.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.00	20.00	19.99		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.06	19.94	19.85		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.87	19.85	19.90	20.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.56	19.88	19.83		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.78	19.83	19.88		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.87	19.82	19.88		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.51	19.28	19.42	20.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.57	19.41	19.75		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.31	19.27	18.84		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.12	20.12	20.14	20.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.11	19.93	20.13		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.12	19.91	20.06		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.06	19.99	19.95		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.70	19.88	20.02	20.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.00	19.83	20.13		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.09	19.81	20.05		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.19	19.88	19.89	20.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.17	19.90	20.08		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.09	19.91	20.03		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.07	19.88	19.94		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.77	19.37	19.40	20.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.60	19.51	19.62		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.23	19.31	19.53		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.15	20.06	20.08	20.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.01	20.09	20.15		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.07	20.00	20.24		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.08	20.06	20.14		

Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.05	19.80	20.08	20.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.18	19.56	19.93		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.96	19.83	20.01		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.97	19.83	20.05	20.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.06	19.82	20.06		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.13	19.85	20.07		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.68	19.86	20.13		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.42	19.50	20.19	20.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.50	19.31	19.66		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.76	19.70	19.85		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.88	20.22	20.21	20.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.93	20.24	20.01		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.99	20.13	19.40		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.01	20.16	19.93		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.78	19.88	20.08	20.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.88	19.89	20.13		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.95	19.94	20.15		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.89	19.96	20.11	20.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.92	19.87	20.07		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.90	19.82	20.07		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.02	19.91	20.13		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.65	19.45	20.19	20.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.57	19.57	19.78		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.32	19.86	19.50		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.78	19.99	20.03	20.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.75	19.99	20.09		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.78	19.93	20.11		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.75	19.93	20.21		

Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.90	19.80	20.16	20.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.77	19.91	20.12		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.05	19.80	20.13		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.90	19.83	20.03	20.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.98	19.92	20.00		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.02	19.87	20.01		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.99	19.88	20.06		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.61	20.06	19.46	20.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.68	20.00	19.74		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.48	19.96	19.59		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.92	20.17	20.29	20.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.89	20.17	20.02		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.64	20.12	20.00		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.90	20.10	20.20		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.75	18.60	19.95	20.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.98	19.77	20.05		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.83	19.91	20.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.99	19.83	20.19		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.07	19.88	20.12		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.92	20.03	20.10		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.86	19.91	19.98	20.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.77	19.87	19.57	20.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.72	20.08	19.68		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.60	20.13	19.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.08	19.84	19.89		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.17	19.83	20.11		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.24	19.85	19.97		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.80	21.05	20.06	20.5	0

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
   a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
   b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
   c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	16.49	17.00	97.27
		6	2437	16.46	17.00	
		11	2462	16.16	17.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	11.19	12.00	87.18
		6	2437	13.48	14.00	
		11	2462	10.30	11.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	11.32	12.00	86.44
		6	2437	11.97	12.00	
		11	2462	9.00	9.50	

<5GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	13.96	15.00	87.82
		40	5200	14.35	15.00	
		44	5220	14.44	15.00	
		48	5240	14.49	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	13.97	15.00	86.49
		40	5200	14.45	15.00	
		44	5220	14.47	15.00	
		48	5240	14.22	15.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	10.71	11.50	87.13
		46	5230	14.48	15.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	14.31	15.00	87.82
		56	5280	14.22	15.00	
		60	5300	14.28	15.00	
		64	5320	14.39	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	14.40	15.00	86.49
		56	5280	14.38	15.00	
		60	5300	14.44	15.00	
		64	5320	14.47	15.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	14.44	15.00	87.13
		62	5310	11.34	12.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	14.21	15.00	87.82
		116	5580	14.45	15.00	
		124	5620	14.14	15.00	
		132	5660	14.36	15.00	
		140	5700	14.49	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	14.34	15.00	86.49
		116	5580	14.19	15.00	
		124	5620	14.29	15.00	
		132	5660	14.33	15.00	
		140	5700	12.70	13.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	12.21	13.00	87.13
		110	5550	14.38	15.00	
		126	5630	14.45	15.00	
		134	5670	14.47	15.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	14.37	15.00	87.82
		157	5785	14.36	15.00	
		165	5825	14.27	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	14.45	15.00	86.49
		157	5785	14.49	15.00	
		165	5825	14.39	15.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	14.44	15.00	87.13
		159	5795	14.12	15.00	

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

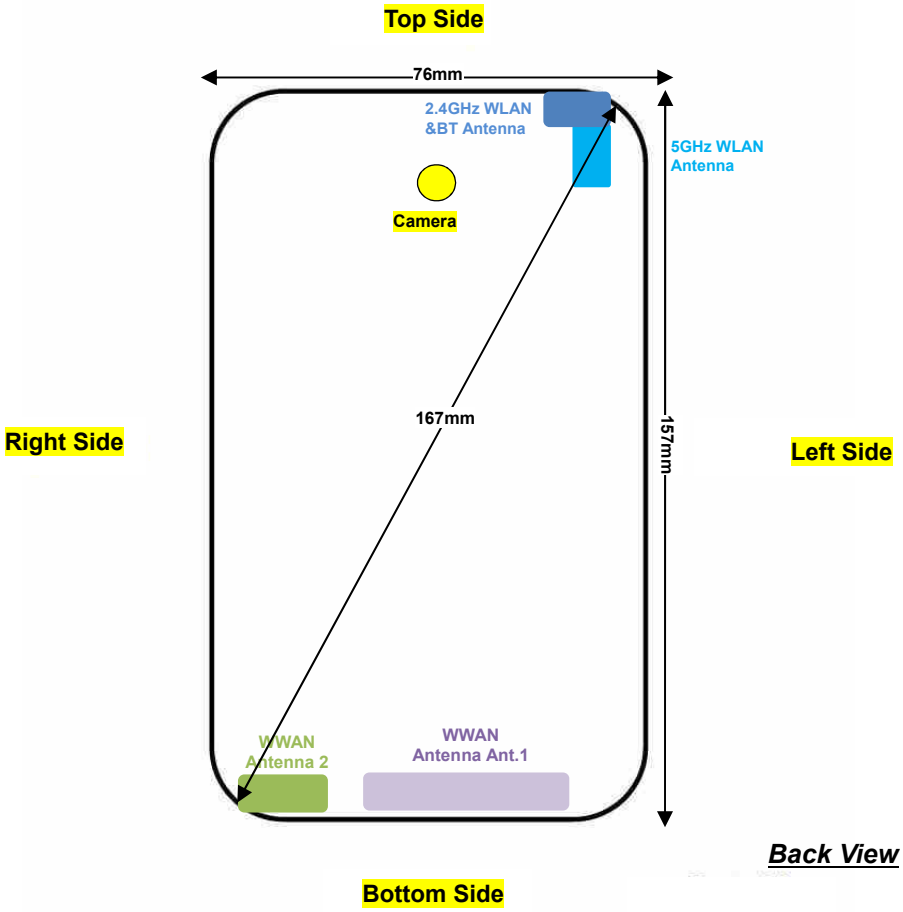
General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
2. The Bluetooth duty cycle is 77.07 % as following figure, according to 2016 Oct. TCB workshop for Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to the theoretical value of Bluetooth reported SAR calculation

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			1Mbps
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	9.79
	CH 39	2441	11.13
	CH 78	2480	9.46
Tune-up limit (dBm)			11.50

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
LE	CH 00	2402	0.79
	CH 19	2440	1.96
	CH 39	2480	0.26
Tune-up Limit			2.50

14. Antenna Location



Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Antenna 1	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
WWAN Antenna 2	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm
2.4GHz WLAN & BT	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm
5GHz WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Antenna 1	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN Antenna 2	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
2.4GHz WLAN & BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

General Note:

1. This device has two WWAN transmitter antennas. WWAN antenna 1 is located at the middle of bottom edge of the device and WWAN antenna 2 is located at the right side of bottom edge of the device which can refer to antenna location chapter. WWAN antenna 1 frequency bands include GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/IV/V and LTE Band 2/4/5/12/17/66, WWAN antenna 2 frequency band only include LTE Band 7.
2. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

15. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For BT/WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
   e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8W/kg. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. Pre KDB648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.
5. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the front or back faces of the device. When front or back body worn condition is detected, GSM850/1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66 reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the four edges of the device.)
6. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of GSM850/1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7//66.
7. This device hotspot reduced power and P-sensor reduced power level are the same for GSM850 and LTE Band 7. And for other Bands are differences.
8. P-sensor can detect handheld state, GSM1900, WCDMA band II/IV and LTE band 2/4/7/66 for front/back/bottom sides of product specific 10g SAR condition reduced powers will be active.
9. This device has two WWAN transmitter antennas. WWAN antenna 1 is located at the middle of bottom edge of the device and WWAN antenna 2 is located at the right side of bottom edge of the device which can refer to antenna location chapter. WWAN antenna 1 frequency bands include GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/IV/V and LTE Band 2/4/5/12/17/66, WWAN antenna 2 frequency band include LTE Band 7.
10. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.
    a. For this device SAR for WWAN transmitter scaled to reduced power mode for product specific 10g SAR is higher than 1.2W/kg of GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band II/IV/V, LTE Band 2/5/7/66, therefore product specific 10g SAR is necessary.
    b. WLAN 5.3/5.5GHz tested the product specific 10g SAR since it has no hotspot mode.
    c. When 10-g product specific 10g SAR is considered, SAR thresholds is specified in the procedures for SAR test reduction and exclusion should be multiplied by 2.5.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS 4Tx slots for GSM850/GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.
3. Power reduction which is triggered by hotspot mode/p-sensor on are implemented in GSM850/1900 band, and p-sensor detects handheld state for product specific 10g SAR condition is implemented in GSM1900 band, for SAR testing EUT was set in reduced power mode and GPRS 4 Tx slots due to its highest frame-average power.

WCDMA Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 4 / 17 SAR test was covered by Band 66 / 12; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   c. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
   d. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

15.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Right Cheek	Full	128	824.2	26.68	27.50	1.208	0	0.162	0.196
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Right Tilted	Full	128	824.2	26.68	27.50	1.208	0.06	0.088	0.106
01	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Full	128	824.2	26.68	27.50	1.208	0.03	0.187	**0.226**
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Left Tilted	Full	128	824.2	26.68	27.50	1.208	-0.06	0.085	0.102
02	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Right Cheek	Full	661	1880	23.32	24.50	1.312	-0.14	0.078	**0.103**
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Right Tilted	Full	661	1880	23.32	24.50	1.312	0.07	0.045	0.059
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Left Cheek	Full	661	1880	23.32	24.50	1.312	-0.18	0.067	0.088
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Left Tilted	Full	661	1880	23.32	24.50	1.312	0	0.030	0.039

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-0.1	0.259	0.261
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	0.03	0.159	0.160
03	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	0.02	0.314	**0.317**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	0.05	0.158	0.159
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	1513	1752.6	22.91	23.50	1.146	-0.11	0.129	0.148
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	1513	1752.6	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.01	0.067	0.076
04	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	1513	1752.6	22.91	23.50	1.146	-0.07	0.147	**0.168**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	1513	1752.6	22.91	23.50	1.146	-0.02	0.050	0.058
05	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Full	9538	1907.6	23.16	23.50	1.081	-0.11	0.138	**0.149**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Full	9538	1907.6	23.16	23.50	1.081	-0.01	0.071	0.077
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Full	9538	1907.6	23.16	23.50	1.081	0	0.105	0.114
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Full	9538	1907.6	23.16	23.50	1.081	0	0.037	0.040

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	0.13	0.180	0.184
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	0.1	0.150	0.171
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	0.04	0.110	0.113
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	0.05	0.064	0.073
06	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	-0.05	0.245	**0.251**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	0.02	0.143	0.163
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	-0.06	0.103	0.105
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	0	0.060	0.068
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.06	0.155	0.161
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	0.02	0.085	0.100
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	0.1	0.094	0.097
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	0.02	0.052	0.061
07	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.01	0.187	**0.194**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	0.02	0.104	0.122
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	0.1	0.102	0.106
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	-0.06	0.055	0.064
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	Full	132572	1770	23.09	23.50	1.099	-0.02	0.090	0.099
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	Full	132572	1770	22.37	23.00	1.156	0.09	0.061	0.070
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	Full	132572	1770	23.09	23.50	1.099	0.04	0.061	0.067
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	Full	132572	1770	22.37	23.00	1.156	-0.05	0.042	0.048
08	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	Full	132572	1770	23.09	23.50	1.099	0.1	0.153	**0.168**
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	Full	132572	1770	22.37	23.00	1.156	0.18	0.075	0.086
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	Full	132572	1770	23.09	23.50	1.099	0.08	0.053	0.058
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	Full	132572	1770	22.37	23.00	1.156	0.12	0.036	0.042
09	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	Full	18900	1880	23.10	23.50	1.096	-0.01	0.108	**0.118**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	Full	18900	1880	22.27	23.00	1.183	0.05	0.069	0.082
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	Full	18900	1880	23.10	23.50	1.096	0.1	0.062	0.068
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	Full	18900	1880	22.27	23.00	1.183	0.1	0.039	0.047
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	Full	18900	1880	23.10	23.50	1.096	0.07	0.083	0.091
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	Full	18900	1880	22.27	23.00	1.183	-0.1	0.053	0.063
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	Full	18900	1880	23.10	23.50	1.096	0.08	0.042	0.046
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	Full	18900	1880	22.27	23.00	1.183	0.08	0.027	0.032
10	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Cheek	Full	21350	2560	23.42	23.50	1.019	0.03	0.426	**0.434**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Cheek	Full	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.12	0.228	0.267
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Tilted	Full	21350	2560	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.12	0.152	0.155
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Tilted	Full	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.02	0.084	0.099
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Cheek	Full	21350	2560	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.05	0.275	0.280
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Cheek	Full	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.1	0.157	0.184
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Tilted	Full	21350	2560	23.42	23.50	1.019	-0.06	0.268	0.273
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Tilted	Full	21350	2560	22.32	23.00	1.169	-0.03	0.149	0.174

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028	0.1	1.131	0.948	1.096
11	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028	0.04	1.052	1.030	**1.191**
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028	0.05	0.784	0.598	0.691
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028		0.67		
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	6	2437	16.46	17.00	1.132	97.27	1.028	0.01		0.933	1.086
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	6	2437	16.46	17.00	1.132	97.27	1.028	0.02		0.875	1.019

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
12	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.02	0.157	**0.185**
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.09	0.129	0.152
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.02	0.105	0.124
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.13	0.101	0.119

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	-0.19	0.778	0.577	0.754
13	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	-0.12	0.689	0.684	**0.894**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148		0.322		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148		0.297		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	Full	62	5310	11.34	12.00	1.165	87.13	1.148	-0.03		0.248	0.332
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148	-0.04	0.780	0.479	0.622
14	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148	0.15	0.813	0.532	**0.690**
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148		0.486		
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148		0.415		
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	0.03	0.971	0.496	0.648
15	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	0.01	0.943	0.590	**0.771**
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148		0.373		
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148		0.461		

15.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	5	Hotspot On	128	824.2	26.27	26.50	1.054	0.06	0.556	0.586
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Hotspot On	128	824.2	26.27	26.50	1.054	-0.03	1.030	1.086
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Hotspot On	189	836.4	26.17	26.50	1.079	-0.01	1.220	1.316
16	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Hotspot On	251	848.8	26.01	26.50	1.119	-0.07	1.240	**1.388**
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	128	824.2	26.27	26.50	1.054	0.02	0.275	0.290
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	128	824.2	26.27	26.50	1.054	0.01	0.114	0.120
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	128	824.2	26.27	26.50	1.054	-0.11	0.574	0.605
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	5	Hotspot On	661	1880	16.14	17.50	1.368	0.11	0.555	0.759
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Hotspot On	661	1880	16.14	17.50	1.368	-0.14	0.775	1.060
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Hotspot On	512	1850.2	16.02	17.50	1.406	0.05	0.824	1.159
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Hotspot On	810	1909.8	16.10	17.50	1.380	-0.05	0.779	1.075
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	661	1880	16.14	17.50	1.368	0.19	0.047	0.064
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	661	1880	16.14	17.50	1.368	0.08	0.027	0.037
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	661	1880	16.14	17.50	1.368	-0.18	0.951	1.301
17	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	512	1850.2	16.02	17.50	1.406	0.01	0.979	**1.377**
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	810	1909.8	16.10	17.50	1.380	-0.14	0.980	1.353

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-0.09	0.749	0.756
18	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-0.02	1.370	**1.383**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Full	4182	836.4	23.45	23.50	1.012	0.1	1.290	1.305
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Full	4233	846.6	23.29	23.50	1.050	-0.06	1.200	1.259
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-0.05	0.398	0.402
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	0.01	0.211	0.213
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	0.07	0.734	0.741
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	14.96	15.50	1.132	0.04	0.645	0.730
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	14.96	15.50	1.132	0.09	0.913	1.034
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	1312	1712.4	14.73	15.50	1.194	-0.02	0.709	0.847
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	14.94	15.50	1.138	0.02	0.777	0.884
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	14.96	15.50	1.132	0.04	0.070	0.079
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	14.96	15.50	1.132	0.03	0.046	0.052
19	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	14.96	15.50	1.132	-0.18	1.190	**1.348**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	1312	1712.4	14.73	15.50	1.194	-0.08	0.915	1.092
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	14.94	15.50	1.138	-0.08	1.080	1.229
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	13.58	15.50	1.556	0.06	0.457	0.711
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	13.58	15.50	1.556	0.01	0.735	1.144
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	9262	1852.4	13.51	15.50	1.581	0.09	0.640	1.012
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Hotspot On	9400	1880	13.57	15.50	1.560	0.09	0.636	0.992
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	13.58	15.50	1.556	0.02	0.037	0.058
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	13.58	15.50	1.556	0.04	0.023	0.035
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	9538	1907.6	13.58	15.50	1.556	-0.01	0.900	1.400
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	9262	1852.4	13.51	15.50	1.581	-0.08	0.871	1.377
20	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	9400	1880	13.57	15.50	1.560	-0.11	0.906	**1.413**

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	5	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	0	0.722	0.739
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	5	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	0.01	0.426	0.486
21	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	5	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	-0.04	1.210	**1.238**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	5	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	-0.02	0.655	0.747
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Full	20525	836.5	22.33	23.00	1.167	-0.05	0.622	0.726
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	5	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	-0.01	0.358	0.366
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	5	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	0.01	0.211	0.241
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	5	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	0.01	0.101	0.103
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Side	5	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	0.01	0.058	0.066
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	5	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	-0.01	0.644	0.659
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Side	5	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	-0.07	0.381	0.434
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	0.01	0.531	0.551
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	5	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	0.01	0.274	0.323
22	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.02	0.784	**0.813**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	5	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	0.01	0.460	0.426
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Full	23095	707.5	22.15	23.00	1.216	0.01	0.520	0.426
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.06	0.452	0.469
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	-0.08	0.249	0.293
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Right Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	0.02	0.242	0.251
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	0.01	0.140	0.165
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Bottom Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.01	0.435	0.451
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Side	5	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	-0.07	0.240	0.283
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.79	16.00	1.050	-0.04	0.450	0.472
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.65	16.00	1.084	0.1	0.459	0.498
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.79	16.00	1.050	-0.02	0.669	0.702
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.65	16.00	1.084	-0.08	0.640	0.694
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.79	16.00	1.050	0.03	0.045	0.047
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.65	16.00	1.084	0.14	0.047	0.051
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.79	16.00	1.050	0.03	0.030	0.032
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.79	16.00	1.050	0.02	0.029	0.031
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.79	16.00	1.050	-0.13	0.829	0.870
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	15.02	16.00	1.253	-0.17	0.554	0.694
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132322	1745	15.50	16.00	1.122	-0.19	0.678	0.761
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.65	16.00	1.084	-0.12	0.841	0.912
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132072	1720	15.22	16.00	1.197	-0.14	0.588	0.704
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132322	1745	15.45	16.00	1.135	-0.08	0.729	0.827
23	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	132572	1770	15.60	16.00	1.096	-0.11	0.863	**0.946**

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.30	14.50	1.318	0.08	0.409	0.539
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.28	14.50	1.324	-0.06	0.456	0.604
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.30	14.50	1.318	-0.01	0.652	0.860
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	19100	1900	13.20	14.50	1.349	-0.01	0.719	0.970
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	18700	1860	13.23	14.50	1.340	0.03	0.671	0.899
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.28	14.50	1.324	-0.07	0.653	0.865
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	19100	1900	13.12	14.50	1.374	-0.03	0.684	0.940
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	18700	1860	13.09	14.50	1.384	-0.03	0.683	0.945
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.29	14.50	1.321	-0.04	0.727	0.961
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.30	14.50	1.318	0.17	0.039	0.051
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.28	14.50	1.324	0.08	0.033	0.043
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.30	14.50	1.318	0.11	0.015	0.020
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.28	14.50	1.324	0.05	0.019	0.025
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.30	14.50	1.318	-0.13	0.943	1.243
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	19100	1900	13.20	14.50	1.349	-0.17	0.982	1.325
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	18700	1860	13.23	14.50	1.340	-0.15	0.887	1.188
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.28	14.50	1.324	-0.16	0.926	1.226
24	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	19100	1900	13.12	14.50	1.374	-0.17	0.973	**1.337**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	18700	1860	13.09	14.50	1.384	-0.13	0.855	1.183
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	18900	1880	13.29	14.50	1.321	-0.14	0.932	1.231
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	-0.04	0.738	0.752
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.78	19.00	1.052	0.03	0.697	0.733
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.82	19.00	1.042	-0.05	0.708	0.738
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.88	19.00	1.028	-0.1	0.729	0.749
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.69	19.00	1.074	0.03	0.697	0.749
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.72	19.00	1.067	0.03	0.720	0.768
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.87	19.00	1.030	-0.01	0.786	0.810
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	0.04	1.250	1.273
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.78	19.00	1.052	0.06	1.120	1.178
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.82	19.00	1.042	0.06	1.160	1.209
25	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.88	19.00	1.028	0.05	1.240	**1.275**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Hotspot On	20850	2510	18.69	19.00	1.074	0.04	1.120	1.203
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Hotspot On	21100	2535	18.72	19.00	1.067	0.08	1.050	1.120
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.87	19.00	1.030	0.1	1.180	1.216
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	-0.06	0.069	0.070
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.88	19.00	1.028	0.02	0.068	0.069
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	0.02	0.532	0.542
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.88	19.00	1.028	-0.01	0.538	0.553
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	-0.04	0.657	0.669
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Side	5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.88	19.00	1.028	-0.14	0.676	0.695

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028	0.02	0.462	0.352	0.407
26	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028	-0.01	0.768	0.583	**0.674**
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Side	5	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028		0.168		
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	5	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028	-0.02	0.519	0.402	0.465

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	5	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.01	0.064	0.076
27	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.01	0.109	**0.128**
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Side	5	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.04	0.024	0.029
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Top Side	5	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.01	0.072	0.084

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5	Full	46	5230	14.48	15.00	1.128	87.13	1.148	0.01	0.208	0.144	0.186
28	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5	Full	46	5230	14.48	15.00	1.128	87.13	1.148	0.06	0.668	0.563	**0.729**
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Side	5	Full	46	5230	14.48	15.00	1.128	87.13	1.148		0.136		
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Top Side	5	Full	46	5230	14.48	15.00	1.128	87.13	1.148	-0.04	0.239	0.175	0.227
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	0.03	0.209	0.135	0.176
29	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	0.02	0.745	0.542	**0.708**
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Side	5	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148		0.102		
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Top Side	5	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	-0.02	0.273	0.146	0.191

15.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	128	824.2	26.27	26.50	1.054	0.06	0.556	0.586
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	128	824.2	26.27	26.50	1.054	-0.03	1.030	1.086
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	189	836.4	26.17	26.50	1.079	-0.01	1.220	1.316
30	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	251	848.8	26.01	26.50	1.119	-0.07	1.240	**1.388**
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	128	824.2	26.27	26.50	1.054	-0.07	0.841	0.887
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	189	836.4	26.17	26.50	1.079	-0.01	1.090	1.176
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	251	848.8	26.01	26.50	1.119	0.01	1.190	1.332
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	661	1880	17.20	18.50	1.349	0.02	0.611	0.824
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	512	1850.2	17.10	18.50	1.380	0.03	0.661	0.912
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	810	1909.8	17.12	18.50	1.374	0.07	0.606	0.833
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	661	1880	17.20	18.50	1.349	0.05	0.923	1.245
31	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	512	1850.2	17.10	18.50	1.380	0.01	0.992	**1.369**
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	810	1909.8	17.12	18.50	1.374	-0.03	0.905	1.244
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	661	1880	17.20	18.50	1.349	-0.01	0.729	0.983
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	512	1850.2	17.10	18.50	1.380	-0.07	0.962	1.328
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	810	1909.8	17.12	18.50	1.374	-0.05	0.885	1.216

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-0.09	0.749	0.756
32	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-0.02	1.370	**1.383**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	Full	4182	836.4	23.45	23.50	1.012	0.1	1.290	1.305
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	Full	4233	846.6	23.29	23.50	1.050	-0.06	1.200	1.259
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-0.06	1.060	1.070
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	Full	4182	836.4	23.45	23.50	1.012	-0.06	1.090	1.103
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	Full	4233	846.6	23.29	23.50	1.050	-0.06	1.080	1.134
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	1513	1752.6	16.61	17.00	1.094	0.08	0.730	0.799
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	1312	1712.4	16.24	17.00	1.191	0.07	0.699	0.833
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	1413	1732.6	16.45	17.00	1.135	0.07	0.764	0.867
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	1513	1752.6	16.61	17.00	1.094	-0.04	1.050	1.149
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	1312	1712.4	16.24	17.00	1.191	0.04	0.991	1.181
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	1413	1732.6	16.45	17.00	1.135	0.05	1.080	1.226
33	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	1513	1752.6	16.61	17.00	1.094	0.04	1.320	**1.444**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	1312	1712.4	16.24	17.00	1.191	0.05	1.180	1.406
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	1413	1732.6	16.45	17.00	1.135	0.07	1.250	1.419
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	9538	1907.6	15.59	16.50	1.233	0.12	0.733	0.904
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	9262	1852.4	15.52	16.50	1.253	0.13	0.725	0.909
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	9400	1880	15.58	16.50	1.236	0.14	0.710	0.878
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	9538	1907.6	15.59	16.50	1.233	-0.09	1.060	1.307
34	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	9262	1852.4	15.52	16.50	1.253	0.03	1.060	**1.328**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	9400	1880	15.58	16.50	1.236	0.03	1.040	1.285
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9538	1907.6	15.59	16.50	1.233	-0.01	0.944	1.164
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9262	1852.4	15.52	16.50	1.253	0.02	0.855	1.071
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	9400	1880	15.58	16.50	1.236	0.02	0.892	1.102

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	5	-	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	0.02	0.722	0.739
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	5	-	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	0.01	0.426	0.486
35	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	5	-	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	-0.04	1.210	**1.238**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	5	-	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	-0.02	0.655	0.747
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	Full	20525	836.5	22.33	23.00	1.167	-0.05	0.622	0.726
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	5	Headset	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	0.05	0.958	0.980
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	0.01	0.531	0.551
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	0.01	0.274	0.323
36	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	23.34	23.50	1.038	-0.02	0.784	**0.813**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	22.29	23.00	1.178	0.01	0.460	0.426
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	Full	23095	707.5	22.15	23.00	1.216	0.01	0.520	0.426
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	16.75	17.50	1.189	0.15	0.532	0.632
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	16.79	17.50	1.178	0.09	0.566	0.667
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	16.75	17.50	1.189	-0.03	0.820	0.975
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	16.64	17.50	1.219	-0.06	0.520	0.634
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	16.70	17.50	1.202	0.02	0.641	0.771
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	16.79	17.50	1.178	0	0.834	0.982
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	16.69	17.50	1.205	0.04	0.543	0.654
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	16.71	17.50	1.199	0.01	0.648	0.777
37	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	16.77	17.50	1.183	-0.03	0.883	**1.045**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	18900	1880	15.45	16.00	1.135	0.04	0.680	0.772
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	18900	1880	15.30	16.00	1.175	0.05	0.685	0.805
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	18700	1860	15.17	16.00	1.211	0.06	0.659	0.798
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	19100	1900	15.17	16.00	1.211	0.07	0.638	0.772
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	18900	1880	15.33	16.00	1.167	0.07	0.638	0.744
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	18900	1880	15.45	16.00	1.135	-0.12	1.000	1.135
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	18700	1860	15.23	16.00	1.194	-0.04	1.110	1.325
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	19100	1900	15.20	16.00	1.202	-0.09	1.090	1.310
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	18900	1880	15.30	16.00	1.175	-0.07	1.040	1.222
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	18700	1860	15.17	16.00	1.211	-0.06	1.040	1.259
38	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	19100	1900	15.17	16.00	1.211	-0.08	1.140	**1.380**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	18900	1880	15.33	16.00	1.167	-0.09	1.030	1.202
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	18900	1880	15.30	16.00	1.175	-0.01	0.844	0.992
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	18700	1860	15.17	16.00	1.211	-0.05	0.976	1.182
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	19100	1900	15.17	16.00	1.211	-0.02	0.922	1.116

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Headset	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	-0.04	0.738	0.752
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.78	19.00	1.052	0.03	0.697	0.733
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.82	19.00	1.042	-0.05	0.708	0.738
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.88	19.00	1.028	-0.1	0.729	0.749
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.69	19.00	1.074	0.03	0.697	0.749
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.72	19.00	1.067	0.03	0.720	0.768
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.87	19.00	1.030	-0.01	0.786	0.810
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	0.04	1.250	1.273
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.78	19.00	1.052	0.06	1.120	1.178
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.82	19.00	1.042	0.06	1.160	1.209
39	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.88	19.00	1.028	0.05	1.240	**1.275**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.69	19.00	1.074	0.04	1.120	1.203
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.72	19.00	1.067	0.08	1.050	1.120
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	5	-	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.87	19.00	1.030	0.1	1.180	1.216
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.88	19.00	1.028	-0.14	0.918	0.944
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	18.69	19.00	1.074	-0.19	0.821	0.882
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	5	Headset	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	18.72	19.00	1.067	-0.11	0.829	0.884

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028	0.02	0.462	0.352	0.407
40	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5	Full	1	2412	16.49	17.00	1.125	97.27	1.028	-0.01	0.768	0.583	**0.674**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	5	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.01	0.064	0.076
41	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5	Full	39	2441	11.13	11.50	1.089	77.07	1.081	0.01	0.109	**0.128**

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	0.02	0.232	0.163	0.213
42	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	-0.07	0.959	0.704	**0.920**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5	Full	62	5310	11.34	12.00	1.165	87.13	1.148	-0.03		0.280	0.374
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148	-0.02	0.332	0.218	0.283
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148	-0.06	1.090	0.737	0.956
43	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5	Full	126	5630	14.45	15.00	1.135	87.13	1.148	0.04		0.782	**1.019**
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	0.03	0.209	0.135	0.176
44	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5	Full	151	5755	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	0.02	0.745	0.542	**0.708**

15.4 Product specific 10g SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
45	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	0	Full	128	824.2	26.68	27.50	1.208	-0.07	1.890	**2.283**
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	0	Full	189	836.4	26.67	27.50	1.211	0.01	1.790	2.167
	GSM850	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	0	Full	251	838.8	26.63	27.50	1.222	0.02	1.530	1.869
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	0	Handheld On	661	1880	21.75	23.50	1.496	0.02	1.910	2.858
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	0	Handheld On	512	1850.2	21.73	23.50	1.503	0.03	2.370	3.562
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Front	0	Handheld On	810	1909.8	21.54	23.50	1.570	-0.08	2.100	3.298
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	0	Handheld On	661	1880	21.75	23.50	1.496	-0.07	2.000	2.992
46	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	0	Handheld On	512	1850.2	21.73	23.50	1.503	-0.13	2.390	**3.593**
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Back	0	Handheld On	810	1909.8	21.54	23.50	1.570	-0.08	2.120	3.329
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	661	1880	21.75	23.50	1.496	-0.04	1.670	2.499
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	512	1850.2	21.73	23.50	1.503	-0.09	1.770	2.661
	GSM1900	GPRS 4 Tx slots	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	810	1909.8	21.54	23.50	1.570	-0.02	1.700	2.670

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-0.01	2.040	2.059
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Full	4182	836.4	23.45	23.50	1.012	0.01	2.100	2.124
47	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Full	4233	846.6	23.29	23.50	1.050	-0.03	2.090	**2.194**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0	Handheld On	1513	1752.6	19.98	20.00	1.005	0.08	2.000	2.009
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0	Handheld On	1312	1712.4	19.74	20.00	1.062	0.07	2.060	2.187
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0	Handheld On	1413	1732.6	19.97	20.00	1.007	-0.01	2.200	2.215
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Handheld On	1513	1752.6	19.98	20.00	1.005	-0.08	3.200	3.215
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Handheld On	1312	1712.4	19.74	20.00	1.062	-0.03	2.950	3.132
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Handheld On	1413	1732.6	19.97	20.00	1.007	-0.02	2.950	2.970
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	1513	1752.6	19.98	20.00	1.005	-0.15	3.030	3.044
48	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	1312	1712.4	19.74	20.00	1.062	-0.03	3.130	**3.323**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	1413	1732.6	19.97	20.00	1.007	-0.05	3.200	3.222
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0	Handheld On	9538	1907.6	20.09	21.50	1.384	0.03	2.150	2.975
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0	Handheld On	9262	1852.4	20.05	21.50	1.396	0.13	2.200	3.072
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0	Handheld On	9400	1880	20.08	21.50	1.387	0.11	1.980	2.746
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Handheld On	9538	1907.6	20.09	21.50	1.384	-0.14	2.150	2.975
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Handheld On	9262	1852.4	20.05	21.50	1.396	-0.16	2.290	3.198
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0	Handheld On	9400	1880	20.08	21.50	1.387	-0.09	2.140	2.968
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	9538	1907.6	20.09	21.50	1.384	0.02	2.150	2.975
49	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	9262	1852.4	20.05	21.50	1.396	-0.02	2.540	**3.547**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	9400	1880	20.08	21.50	1.387	-0.12	2.280	3.162

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
50	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	0	Full	20525	836.5	23.40	23.50	1.023	-0.06	1.830	**1.873**
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	0	Full	20525	836.5	22.43	23.00	1.140	-0.07	1.130	1.288
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0	Handheld On	132572	1770	20.06	20.50	1.107	-0.03	1.690	1.870
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0	Handheld On	132572	1770	19.90	20.50	1.148	-0.03	1.730	1.986
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0	Handheld On	132572	1770	20.06	20.50	1.107	-0.07	2.370	2.623
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0	Handheld On	132072	1720	19.72	20.50	1.197	-0.07	1.810	2.166
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0	Handheld On	132322	1745	19.96	20.50	1.132	-0.05	2.020	2.287
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0	Handheld On	132572	1770	19.90	20.50	1.148	-0.12	2.590	2.974
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0	Handheld On	132072	1720	19.87	20.50	1.156	-0.07	2.170	2.509
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0	Handheld On	132322	1745	19.85	20.50	1.161	-0.11	2.480	2.880
51	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	0	Handheld On	132572	1770	19.88	20.50	1.153	-0.16	2.680	**3.091**
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	132572	1770	20.06	20.50	1.107	-0.03	2.460	2.722
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	132072	1720	19.72	20.50	1.197	-0.04	2.240	2.681
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	132322	1745	19.96	20.50	1.132	-0.02	2.330	2.638
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	132572	1770	19.90	20.50	1.148	-0.02	2.280	2.618
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	132072	1720	19.87	20.50	1.156	-0.09	2.330	2.694
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	132322	1745	19.85	20.50	1.161	-0.02	2.420	2.811
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	132572	1770	19.88	20.50	1.153	-0.01	2.330	2.688
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.43	21.00	1.435	0.03	2.260	3.244
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0	Handheld On	19100	1900	19.22	21.00	1.507	0.08	1.940	2.923
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0	Handheld On	18700	1860	19.19	21.00	1.517	0.07	1.840	2.791
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.34	21.00	1.466	-0.04	2.230	3.268
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0	Handheld On	19100	1900	19.20	21.00	1.514	0.09	2.100	3.178
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0	Handheld On	18700	1860	19.24	21.00	1.462	0.07	1.900	2.778
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.35	21.00	1.462	0.01	1.930	2.822
52	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0	Handheld On	19100	1900	19.22	21.00	1.507	-0.17	2.380	**3.586**
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0	Handheld On	18700	1860	19.19	21.00	1.517	-0.09	2.150	3.262
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.43	21.00	1.435	-0.13	2.290	3.287
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0	Handheld On	19100	1900	19.20	21.00	1.514	-0.11	2.350	3.557
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0	Handheld On	18700	1860	19.24	21.00	1.500	-0.08	2.210	3.314
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.34	21.00	1.466	-0.12	2.260	3.312
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.35	21.00	1.462	-0.07	2.270	3.319
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	19100	1900	19.22	21.00	1.507	-0.16	2.240	3.375
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	18700	1860	19.19	21.00	1.517	-0.04	2.170	3.292
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.43	21.00	1.435	-0.09	2.370	3.402
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	19100	1900	19.20	21.00	1.514	-0.03	2.360	3.572
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	18700	1860	19.24	21.00	1.500	-0.05	2.070	3.104
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.34	21.00	1.466	-0.05	2.280	3.341
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	0	Handheld On	18900	1880	19.35	21.00	1.462	-0.04	2.370	3.465
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	0	Handheld On	21350	2560	19.45	19.50	1.012	-0.07	2.660	2.691
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	0	Handheld On	20850	2510	19.32	19.50	1.042	0.03	2.450	2.554
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	0	Handheld On	21100	2535	19.28	19.50	1.052	0.13	2.410	2.535
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	0	Handheld On	21350	2560	19.42	19.50	1.019	0.19	2.540	2.587
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	0	Handheld On	20850	2510	19.22	19.50	1.067	0.18	2.460	2.624
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	0	Handheld On	21100	2535	19.18	19.50	1.076	0.02	2.480	2.670
53	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	0	Handheld On	21350	2560	19.32	19.50	1.042	0.18	2.580	**2.689**

<WLAN 5GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan SAR	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	0	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148		1.146		
54	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	0	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148	-0.01	2.836	0.481	**0.628**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Side	0	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148		0.672		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Top Side	0	Full	54	5270	14.44	15.00	1.138	87.13	1.148		1.050		
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	0	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148	0.01	1.170	0.206	0.267
55	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	0	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148	0.01	3.367	0.484	**0.628**
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Side	0	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148		0.451		
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Top Side	0	Full	134	5670	14.47	15.00	1.130	87.13	1.148		0.864		

15.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

<1g SAR>

No.	Band	Mode	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Headset	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Back		5	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-	-	-0.02	1.370	1	1.383
2nd	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Back		5	Full	4132	826.4	23.46	23.50	1.009	-	-	0.06	1.350	1.015	1.362
1st	LTE Band 7		20M	QPSK	1	99	Back		5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	-	-	0.04	1.250	1	1.273
2nd	LTE Band 7		20M	QPSK	1	99	Back		5	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.92	19.00	1.019	-	-	-0.03	1.230	1.016	1.253
1st	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Back	Headset	5	P-Sensor On	1513	1752.6	16.61	17.00	1.094			0.04	1.320	1	1.444
2nd	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Back	Headset	5	P-Sensor On	1513	1752.6	16.61	17.00	1.094			0.06	1.310	1.008	1.433
1st	LTE Band 2	-	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back		5	P-Sensor On	19100	1900	15.17	16.00	1.211			-0.08	1.140	1	1.380
2nd	LTE Band 2	-	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back		5	P-Sensor On	19100	1900	15.17	16.00	1.211			0.03	1.110	1.027	1.344

<10g SAR>

No.	Band	Mode	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Back	0	Full	4233	846.6	23.29	23.50	1.050			-0.03	2.090	1	2.194
2nd	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Back	0	Full	4233	846.6	23.29	23.50	1.050			0.02	2.070	1.010	2.173
1st	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Back	0	Handheld On	1513	1752.6	19.98	20.00	1.005			-0.08	3.200	1	3.215
2nd	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	-	-	-	-	Back	0	Handheld On	1513	1752.6	19.98	20.00	1.005			-0.02	3.180	1.006	3.195
1st	LTE Band 2	-	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0	Handheld On	19100	1900	19.22	21.00	1.507	-	-	-0.17	2.380	1	3.586
2nd	LTE Band 2	-	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0	Handheld On	19100	1900	19.22	21.00	1.507	-	-	-0.17	2.370	1.004	3.571
1st	LTE Band 7	-	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	0	Handheld On	21350	2560	19.45	19.50	1.012	-	-	-0.07	2.660	1	2.691
2nd	LTE Band 7	-	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	0	Handheld On	21350	2560	19.45	19.50	1.012	-	-	0.01	2.650	1.004	2.681

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
5. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

16. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
1.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes		
2.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		
6.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
7.	WCDMA + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
8.	LTE + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
9.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes		
10.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11.	WCDMA + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12.	LTE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes		
14.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15.	WCDMA + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16.	LTE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17.	Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
18.	Bluetooth + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		
20.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
21.	WCDMA + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
22.	LTE + Bluetooth + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		Yes
23.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes		
24.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25.	WCDMA + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26.	LTE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. EUT will choose each GSM, WCDMA and LTE according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
3. This device 2.4GHz WLAN support hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
4. This device 2.4GHz WLAN/ 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WLAN Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WLAN Direct (GC only).
5. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment though they have independent antenna.
6. WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth share the same antenna so can't transmit simultaneously.
7. For simultaneously analysis of hotspot and body-worn, since the SAR summation of 3 transmitters can cover others combination of 2 transmitters, therefore in this section did not additional to evaluate 2TX combination of simultaneously transmission.
8. Chose the worst zoom scan SAR of WLAN correspondingly for co-located with WWAN analysis.
9. The reported SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
10. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
    i) 1g Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg and 10g Scalar SAR summation < 4.0W/kg.
    ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
    iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
    iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band 1g SAR < 1.6W/kg and 10g SAR < 4.0W/kg.
    v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 16.5.

16.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	4 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.196	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.29	1.14
		Right Tilted	0.106	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.30	1.15
		Left Cheek	0.226	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.92	1.24
		Left Tilted	0.102	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.29	1.12
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.103	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.20	1.04
		Right Tilted	0.059	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.25	1.11
		Left Cheek	0.088	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.78	1.11
		Left Tilted	0.039	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.23	1.05
WCDMA	Band V	Right Cheek	0.261	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.36	1.20
		Right Tilted	0.160	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.35	1.21
		Left Cheek	0.317	0.691	0.894	0.124	1.01	1.34
		Left Tilted	0.159	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.35	1.17
	Band IV	Right Cheek	0.148	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.24	1.09
		Right Tilted	0.076	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.27	1.12
		Left Cheek	0.168	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.86	1.19
		Left Tilted	0.058	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.25	1.07
	Band II	Right Cheek	0.149	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.25	1.09
		Right Tilted	0.077	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.27	1.12
		Left Cheek	0.114	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.81	1.13
		Left Tilted	0.040	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.23	1.05
LTE	Band 5	Right Cheek	0.184	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.28	1.12
		Right Tilted	0.113	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.30	1.16
		Left Cheek	0.251	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.94	1.27
		Left Tilted	0.105	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.30	1.12
	Band 12	Right Cheek	0.161	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.26	1.10
		Right Tilted	0.097	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.29	1.14
		Left Cheek	0.194	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.89	1.21
		Left Tilted	0.106	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.30	1.12
	Band 66	Right Cheek	0.099	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.20	1.04
		Right Tilted	0.067	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.26	1.11
		Left Cheek	0.168	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.86	1.19
		Left Tilted	0.058	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.25	1.07
	Band 2	Right Cheek	0.118	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.21	1.06
		Right Tilted	0.068	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.26	1.11
		Left Cheek	0.091	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.78	1.11
		Left Tilted	0.046	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.24	1.06
	Band 7	Right Cheek	0.434	1.096	0.754	0.185	1.53	1.37
		Right Tilted	0.155	1.191	0.894	0.152	1.35	1.20
		Left Cheek	0.280	0.691	0.894	0.124	0.97	1.30
		Left Tilted	0.273	1.191	0.894	0.119	1.46	1.29

16.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2			1+3+4		
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.586	0.407	0.186	0.076	0.99			0.85		
		Back	1.388	0.674	0.729	0.128	**2.06**	**#01**	**0.02**	**2.25**	**#02**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.290	0.674	0.729	0.029	0.96			1.05		
		Right Side	0.120				0.12			0.12		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	0.605				0.61			0.61		
	GSM1900	Front	0.759	0.407	0.186	0.076	1.17			1.02		
		Back	1.159	0.674	0.729	0.128	**1.83**	**#03**	**0.02**	**2.02**	**#04**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.064	0.674	0.729	0.029	0.74			0.82		
		Right Side	0.037				0.04			0.04		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	1.377				1.38			1.38		
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.756	0.407	0.186	0.076	1.16			1.02		
		Back	1.383	0.674	0.729	0.128	**2.06**	**#05**	**0.02**	**2.24**	**#06**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.402	0.674	0.729	0.029	1.08			1.16		
		Right Side	0.213				0.21			0.21		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	0.741				0.74			0.74		
	Band IV	Front	0.730	0.407	0.186	0.076	1.14			0.99		
		Back	1.034	0.674	0.729	0.128	**1.71**	**#07**	**0.01**	**1.89**	**#08**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.079	0.674	0.729	0.029	0.75			0.84		
		Right Side	0.052				0.05			0.05		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	1.348				1.35			1.35		
	Band II	Front	0.711	0.407	0.186	0.076	1.12			0.97		
		Back	1.144	0.674	0.729	0.128	**1.82**	**#09**	**0.02**	**2.00**	**#10**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.058	0.674	0.729	0.029	0.73			0.82		
		Right Side	0.035				0.04			0.04		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	1.413				1.41			1.41		

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2			1+3+4		
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
LTE	Band 5	Front	0.739	0.407	0.186	0.076	1.15			1.00		
		Back	1.238	0.674	0.729	0.128	**1.91**	**#11**	**0.02**	**2.10**	**#12**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.366	0.674	0.729	0.029	1.04			1.12		
		Right Side	0.103				0.10			0.10		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	0.659				0.66			0.66		
	Band 12	Front	0.551	0.407	0.186	0.076	0.96			0.81		
		Back	0.813	0.674	0.729	0.128	1.49			**1.67**	**#13**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.469	0.674	0.729	0.029	1.14			1.23		
		Right Side	0.251				0.25			0.25		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	0.451				0.45			0.45		
	Band 66	Front	0.498	0.407	0.186	0.076	0.91			0.76		
		Back	0.702	0.674	0.729	0.128	1.38			**1.56**		
		Left Side	0.051	0.674	0.729	0.029	0.73			0.81		
		Right Side	0.032				0.03			0.03		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	0.946				0.95			0.95		
	Band 2	Front	0.604	0.407	0.186	0.076	1.01			0.87		
		Back	0.970	0.674	0.729	0.128	**1.64**	**#14**	**0.01**	**1.83**	**#15**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.051	0.674	0.729	0.029	0.73			0.81		
		Right Side	0.025				0.03			0.03		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	1.337				1.34			1.34		
	Band 7	Front	0.810	0.407	0.186	0.076	1.22			1.07		
		Back	1.275	0.674	0.729	0.128	**1.95**	**#16**	**0.02**	**2.13**	**#17**	**0.02**
		Left Side	0.070	0.674	0.729	0.029	0.74			0.83		
		Right Side	0.553				0.55			0.55		
		Top Side		0.465	0.227	0.084	0.47			0.31		
		Bottom Side	0.695				0.70			0.70		

16.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2			1+3+4		
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.586	0.407	0.283	0.076	0.99			0.95		
		Back	1.388	0.674	1.019	0.128	**2.06**	**#01**	**0.02**	**2.54**	**#18**	**0.03**
		Back at 5mm Headset	1.332				1.33			1.33		
	GSM1900	Front	0.912	0.407	0.283	0.076	1.32			1.27		
		Back	1.369	0.674	1.019	0.128	**2.04**	**#19**	**0.02**	**2.52**	**#20**	**0.03**
		Back at 5mm Headset	1.328				1.33			1.33		
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.756	0.407	0.283	0.076	1.16			1.12		
		Back	1.383	0.674	1.019	0.128	**2.06**	**#05**	**0.02**	**2.53**	**#21**	**0.03**
		Back at 5mm Headset	1.134				1.13			1.13		
	Band IV	Front	0.867	0.407	0.283	0.076	1.27			1.23		
		Back	1.226	0.674	1.019	0.128	**1.90**	**#22**	**0.02**	**2.37**	**#23**	**0.02**
		Back at 5mm Headset	1.444				1.44			1.44		
	Band II	Front	0.909	0.407	0.283	0.076	1.32			1.27		
		Back	1.328	0.674	1.019	0.128	**2.00**	**#24**	**0.02**	**2.48**	**#25**	**0.03**
		Back at 5mm Headset	1.164				1.16			1.16		
LTE	Band 5	Front	0.739	0.407	0.283	0.076	1.15			1.10		
		Back	1.238	0.674	1.019	0.128	**1.91**	**#11**	**0.02**	**2.39**	**#26**	**0.03**
		Back at 5mm Headset	0.980				0.98			0.98		
	Band 12	Front	0.551	0.407	0.283	0.076	0.96			0.91		
		Back	0.813	0.674	1.019	0.128	1.49			**1.96**	**#27**	**0.02**
	Band 66	Front	0.667	0.407	0.283	0.076	1.07			1.03		
		Back	1.045	0.674	1.019	0.128	**1.72**	**#28**	**0.01**	**2.19**	**#29**	**0.02**
	Band 2	Front	0.805	0.407	0.283	0.076	1.21			1.16		
		Back	1.380	0.674	1.019	0.128	**2.05**	**#30**	**0.02**	**2.53**	**#31**	**0.03**
		Back at 5mm Headset	1.182				1.18			1.18		
	Band 7	Front	0.810	0.407	0.283	0.076	1.22			1.17		
		Back	1.275	0.674	1.019	0.128	**1.95**	**#16**	**0.02**	**2.42**	**#32**	**0.03**
		Back at 5mm Headset	0.944				0.94			0.94		

16.4 Product specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	1+2		
			WWAN Bottom	5GHz WLAN	Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
			10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)			
GSM	GSM850	Back	2.283	0.628	2.91		
	GSM1900	Front	3.562	0.267	3.83		
		Back	3.593	0.628	**4.22**	**#33**	**0.06**
		Bottom side	2.670		2.67		
WCDMA	Band V	Back	2.194	0.628	2.82		
	Band IV	Front	2.215	0.267	2.48		
		Back	3.215	0.628	**3.84**		
		Bottom side	3.323		3.32		
	Band II	Front	3.072	0.267	3.34		
		Back	3.198	0.628	3.83		
		Bottom side	3.547		3.55		
LTE	Band 5	Back	1.873	0.628	2.50		
	Band 66	Front	1.986	0.267	2.25		
		Back	3.091	0.628	3.72		
		Bottom side	2.811		2.81		
	Band 2	Front	3.268	0.267	3.54		
		Back	3.586	0.628	**4.21**	**#34**	**0.06**
		Bottom side	3.572		3.57		
	Band 7	Back	2.689	0.628	3.32		

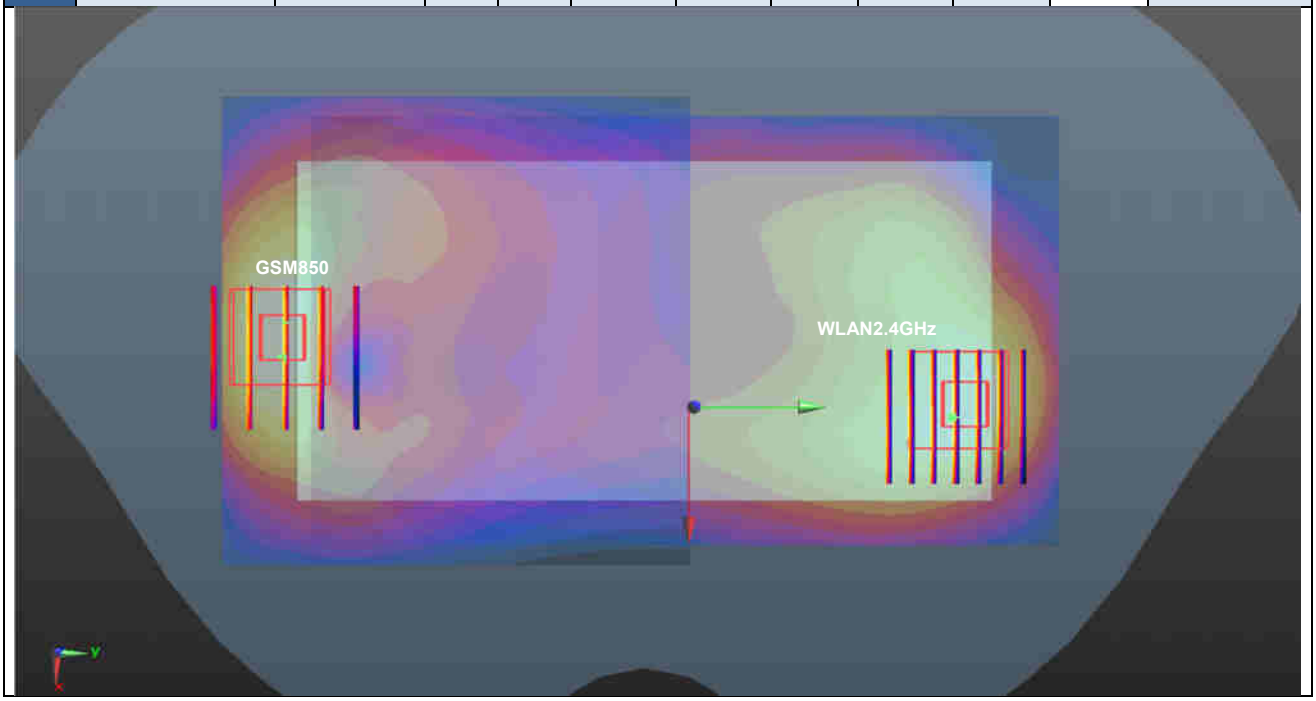
Remark: For Bluetooth Product specific 10g stand-alone SAR is not required for a transmitter or antenna, due to 1g hotspot SAR is <1.2W/kg.

16.5 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

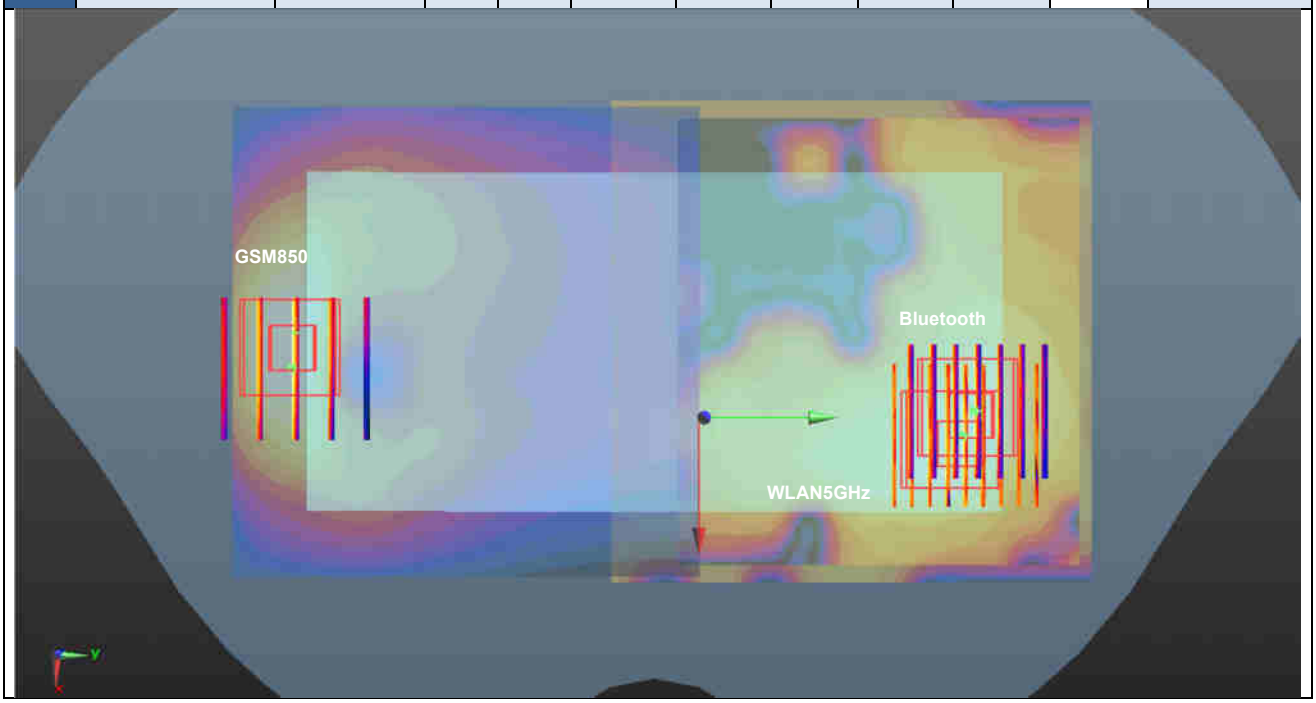
General Note:

1. When standalone SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, the peak location separation distance is computed by the square root of [(x1−x2)2 + (y1−y2)2 + (z1−z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates in the area scans or extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scans, as appropriate.
2. PLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04 for 1g SAR, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
3. SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm). If SPLSR ≤ 0.10 for 10g SAR, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

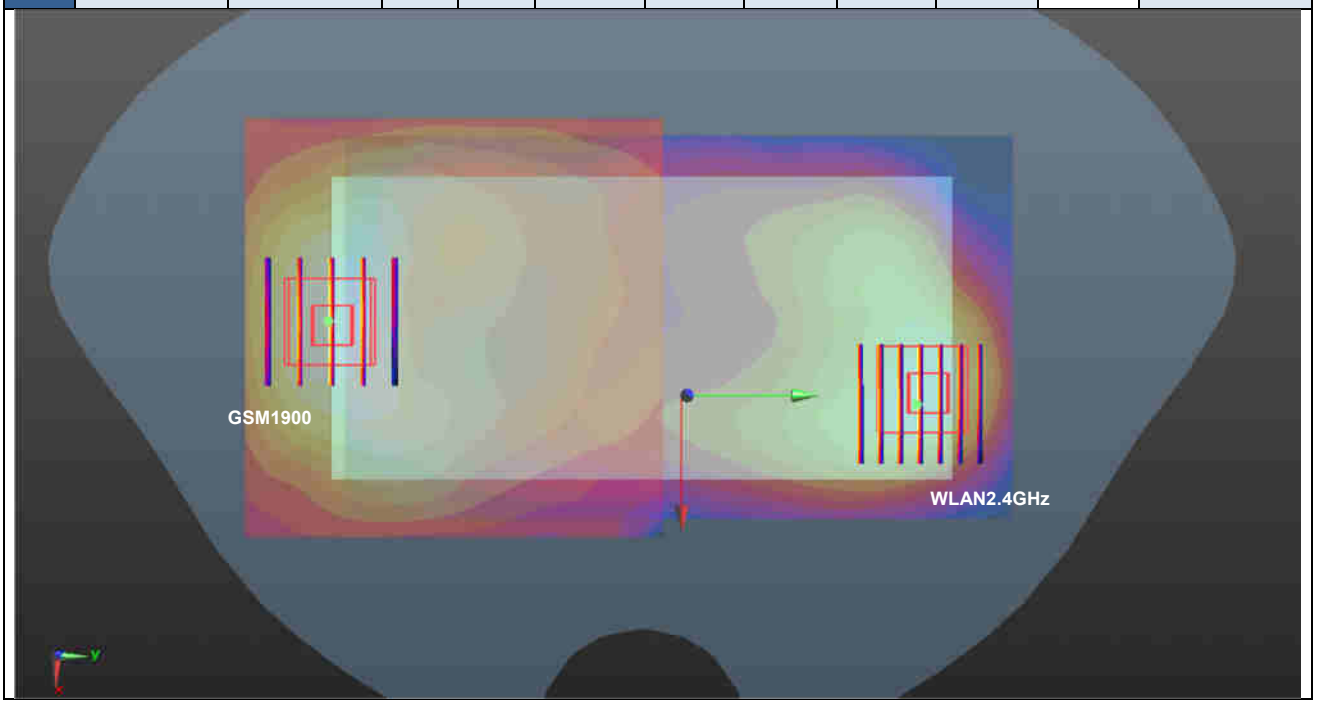
Case #1	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	GSM850	Back	1.388	5	10.9	-72.4	-1.65	144.5	2.06	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



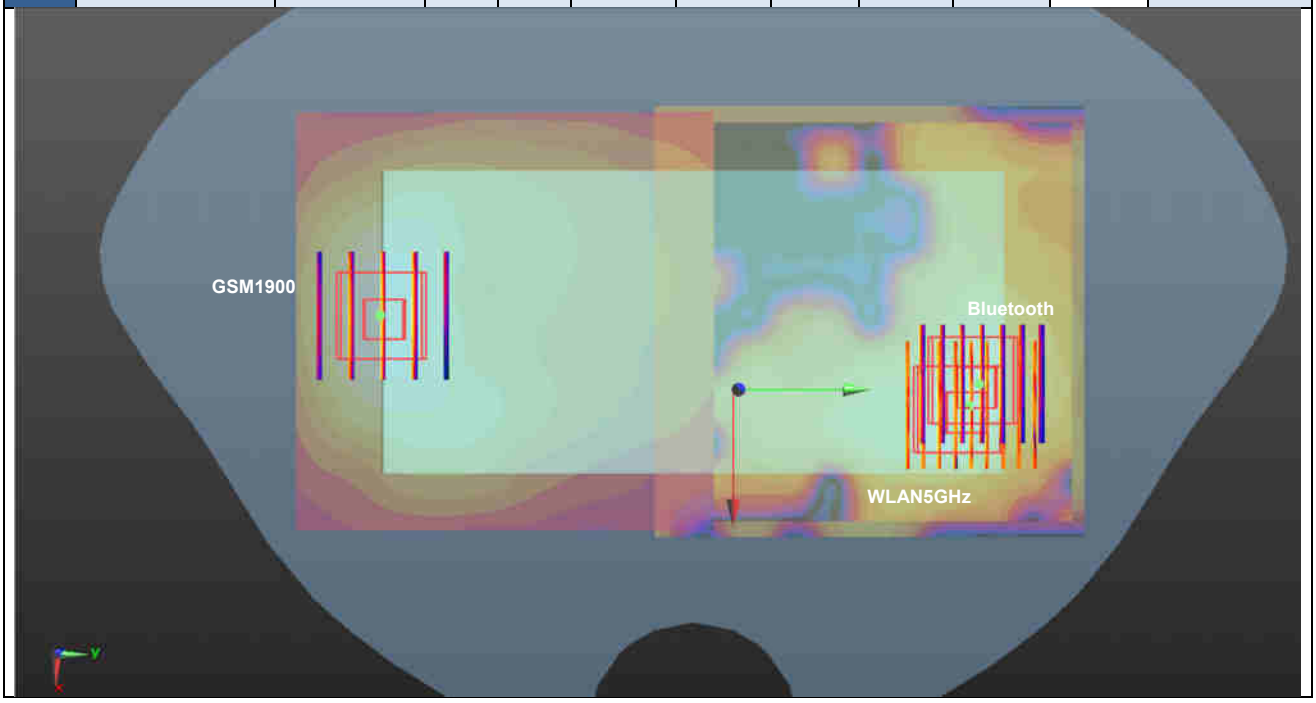
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #2	GSM850	Back	1.388	5	10.9	-72.4	-1.65	142.7	2.25	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	GSM850	Back	1.388	5	10.9	-72.4	-1.65	144.0	2.25	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



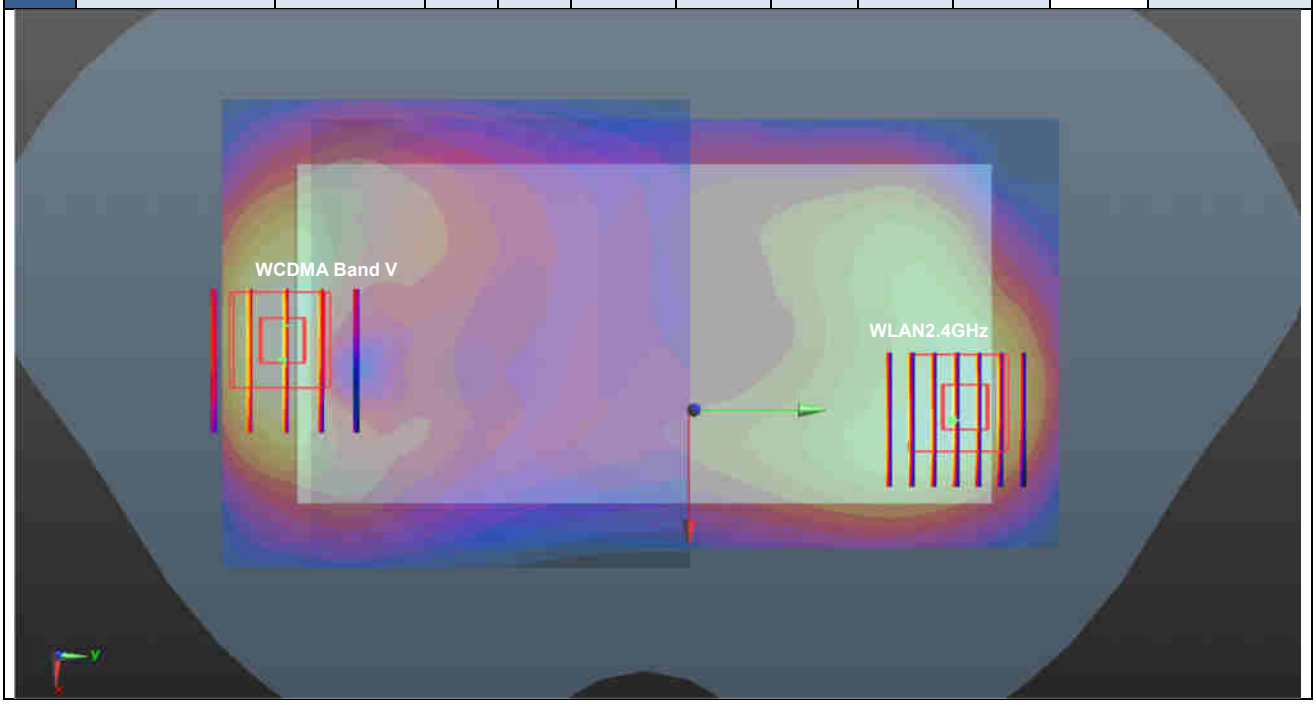
Case #3	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	GSM1900	Back	1.159	5	1.7	-77.4	-1.62	150.2	1.83	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



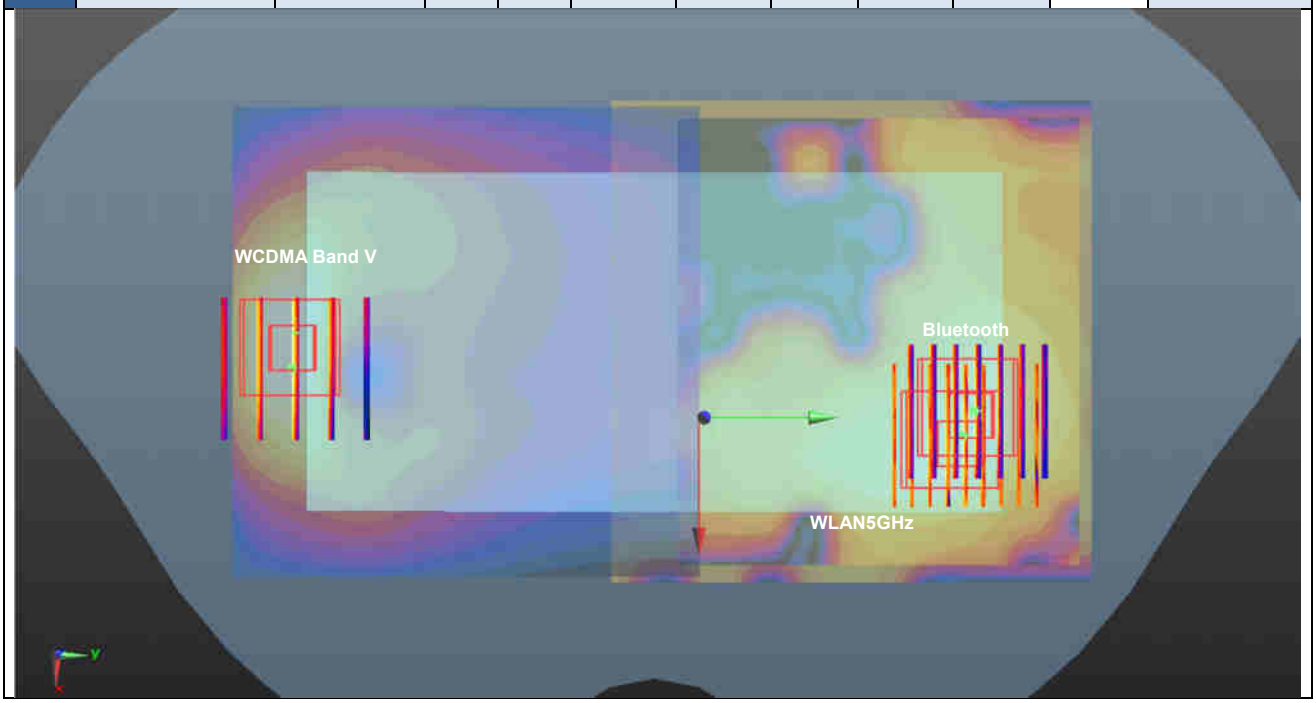
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #4	GSM1900	Back	1.159	5	1.7	-77.4	-1.62	148.7	2.02	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	GSM1900	Back	1.159	5	1.7	-77.4	-1.62	149.6	2.02	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



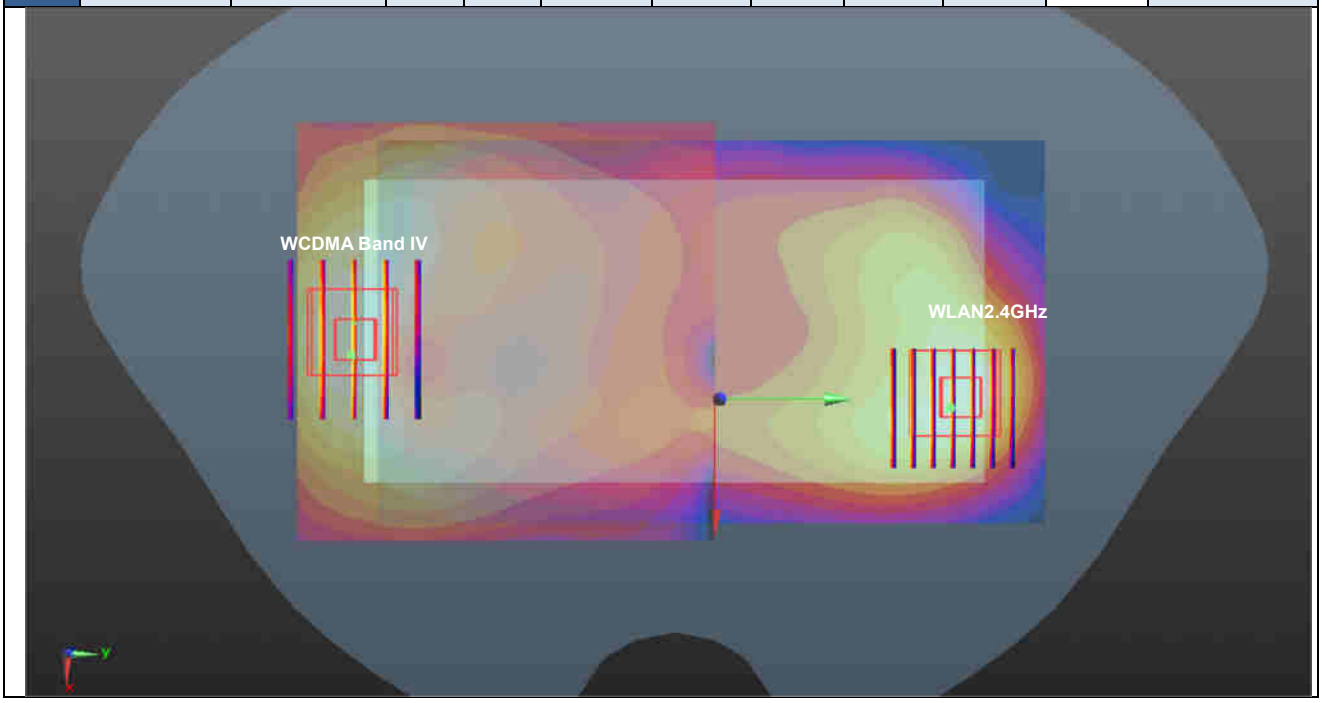
Case #5	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band V	Back	1.383	5	10.7	-71.4	-1.55	143.5	2.06	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



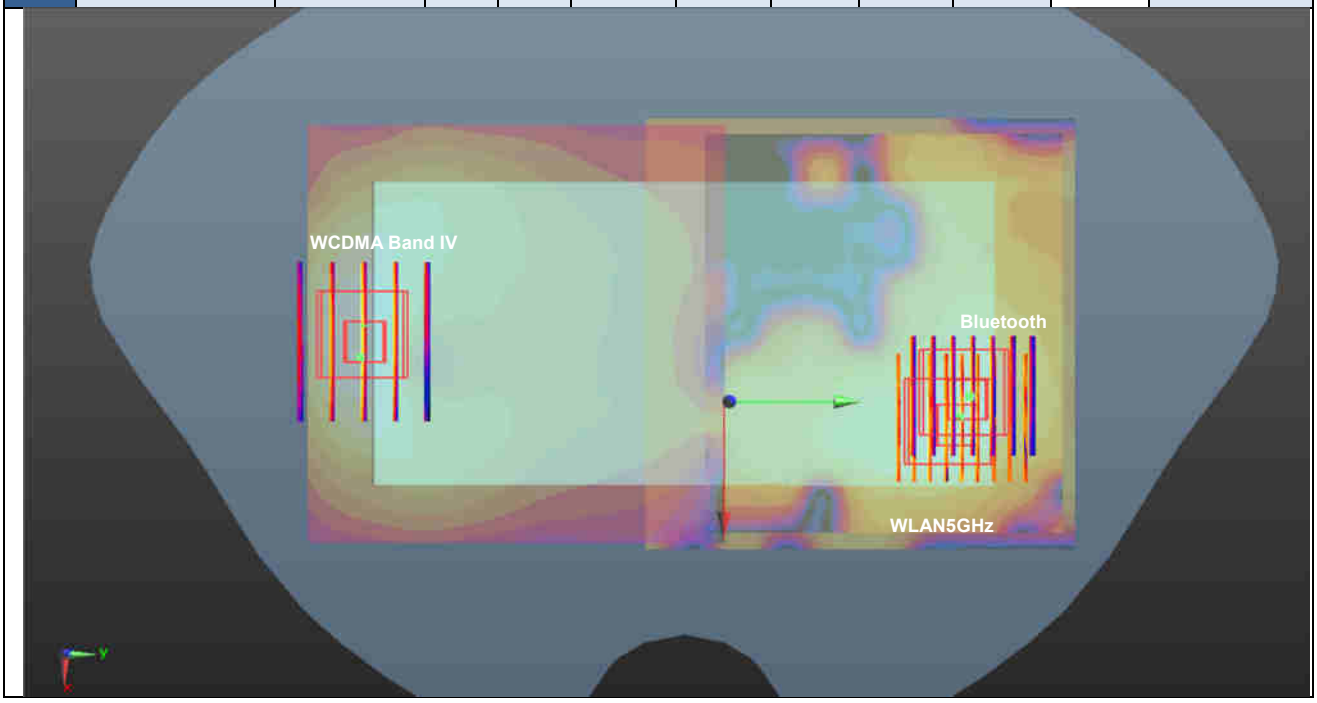
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #6	WCDMA Band V	Back	1.383	5	10.7	-71.4	-1.55	141.7	2.24	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	WCDMA Band V	Back	1.383	5	10.7	-71.4	-1.55	143.1	2.24	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



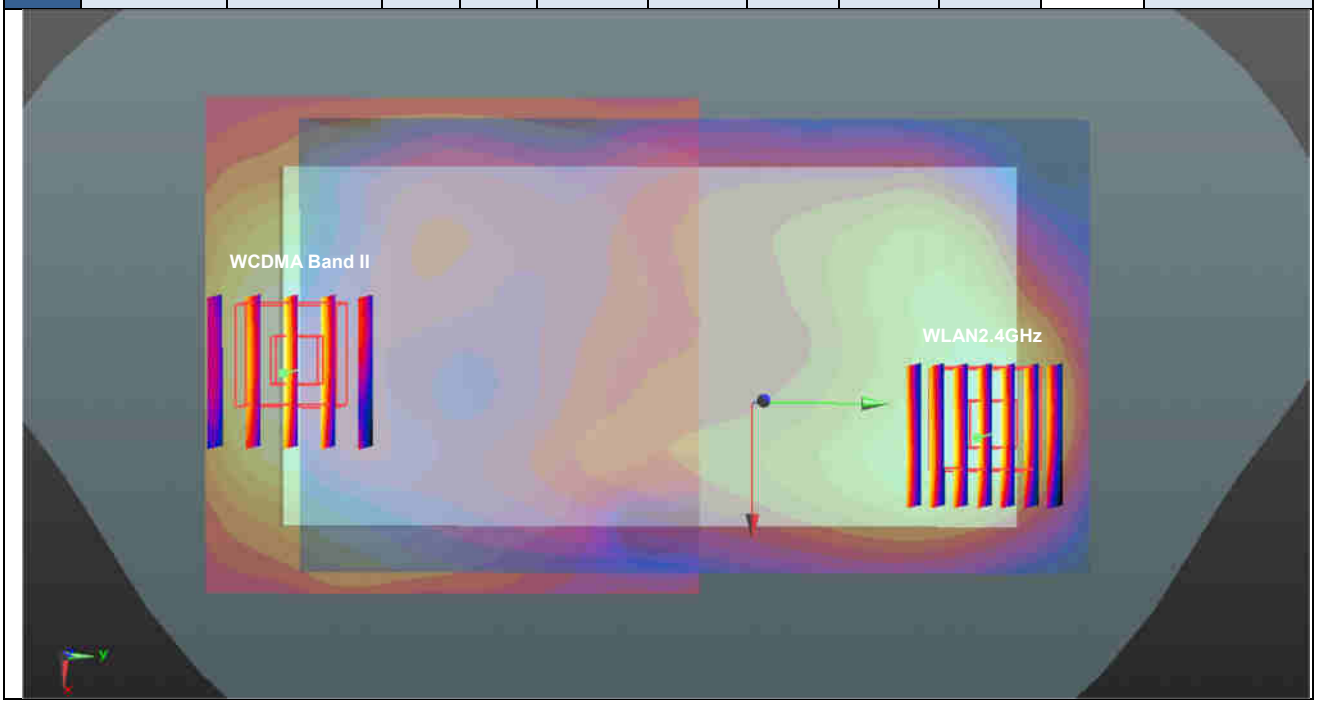
Case #7	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band IV	Back	1.034	5	2.8	-79.9	-1.09	152.6	1.71	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



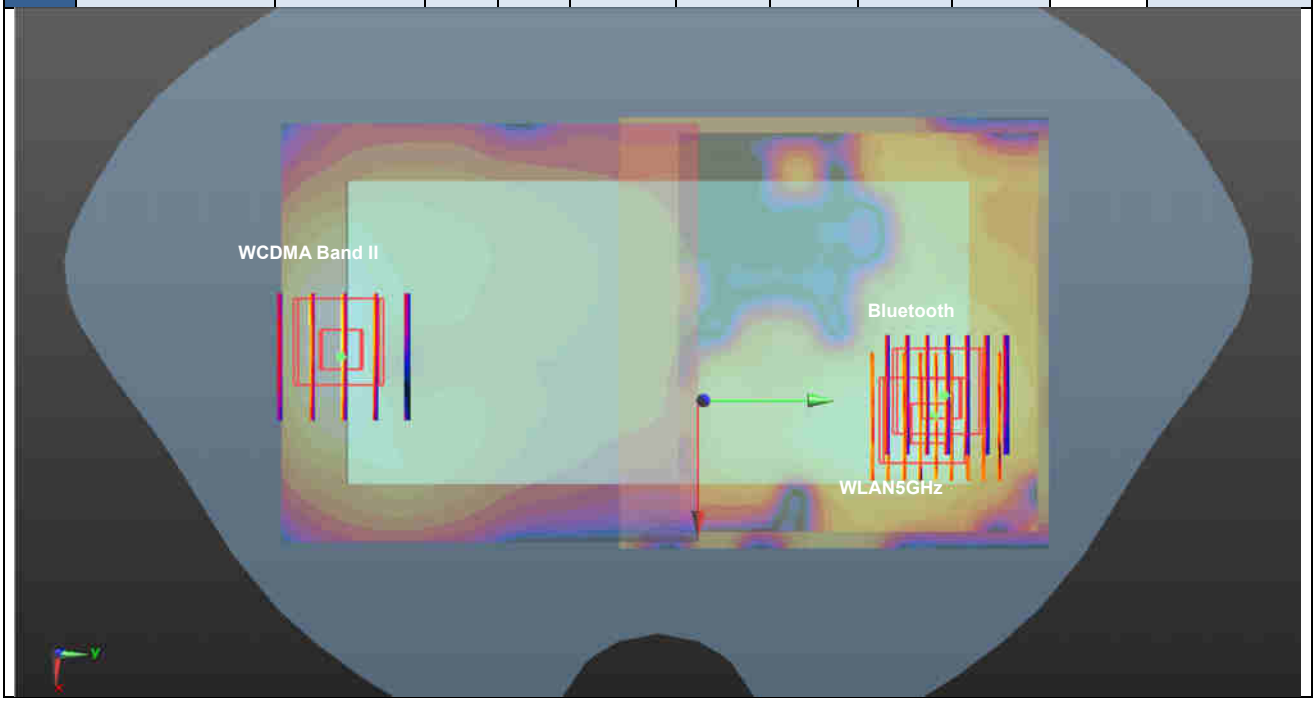
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #8	WCDMA Band IV	Back	1.034	5	2.8	-79.9	-1.09	151.0	1.89	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	WCDMA Band IV	Back	1.034	5	2.8	-79.9	-1.09	152.0	1.89	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



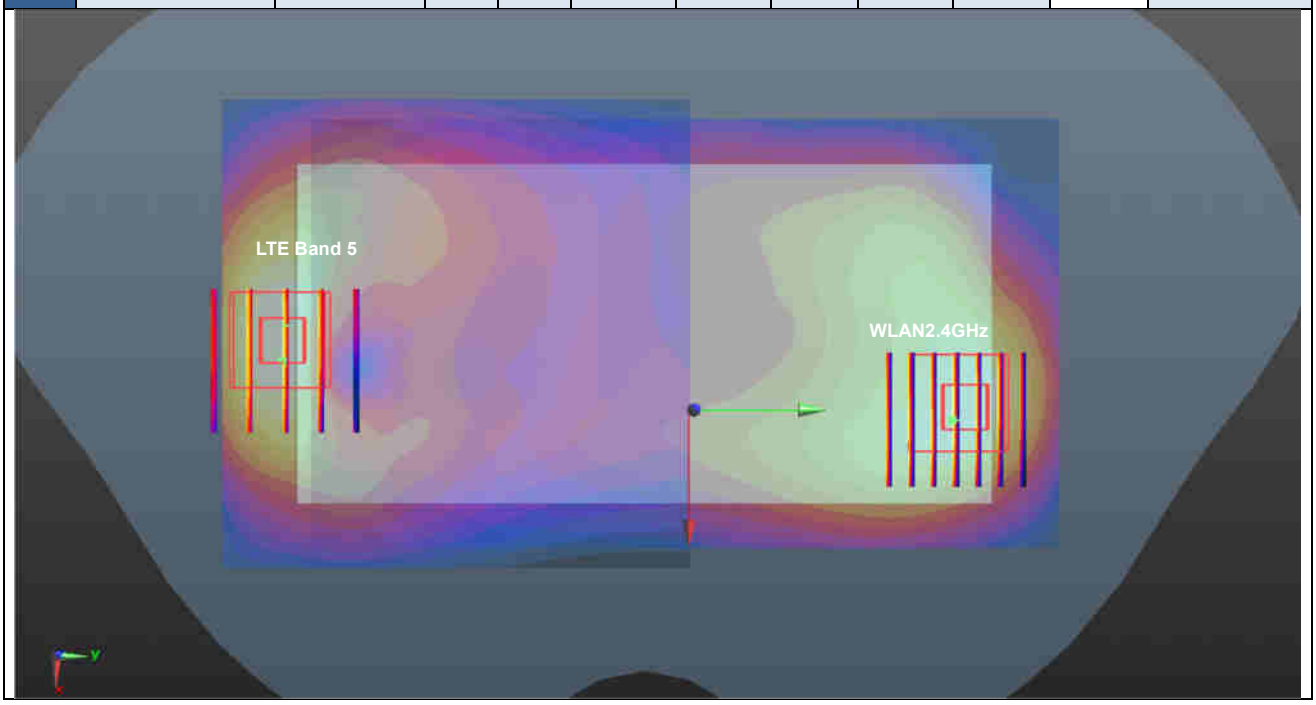
Case #9	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band II	Back	1.144	5	4.4	-80	-1.08	152.5	1.82	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



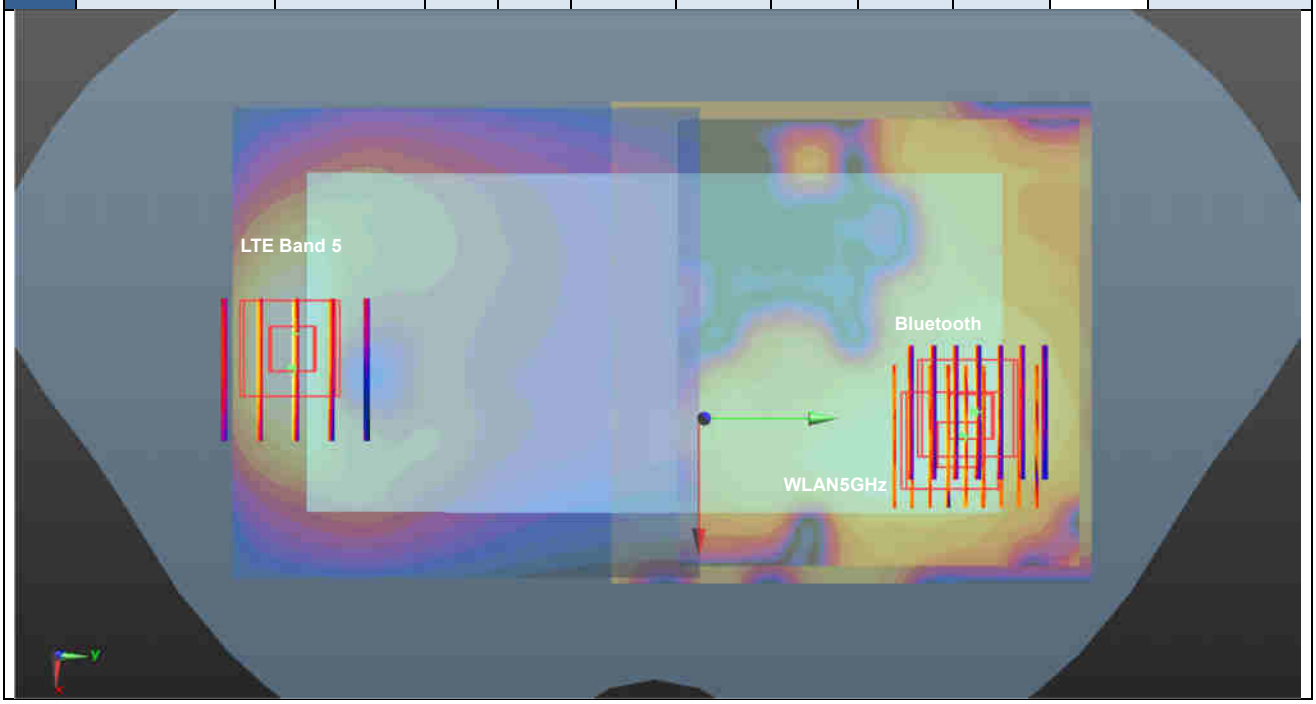
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #10	WCDMA Band II	Back	1.144	5	4.4	-80	-1.08	150.9	2.00	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	WCDMA Band II	Back	1.144	5	4.4	-80	-1.08	151.9	2.00	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



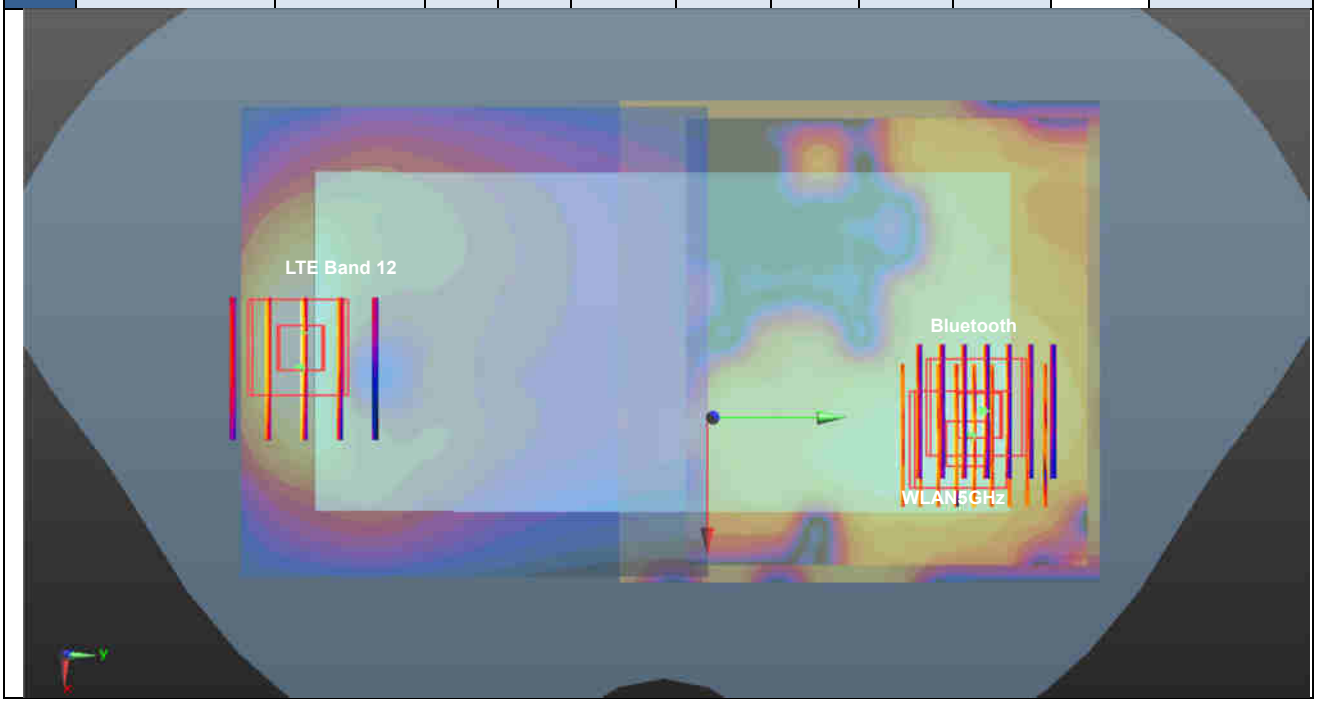
Case #11	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 5	Back	1.238	5	10.65	-71.47	-1.59	143.6	1.91	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



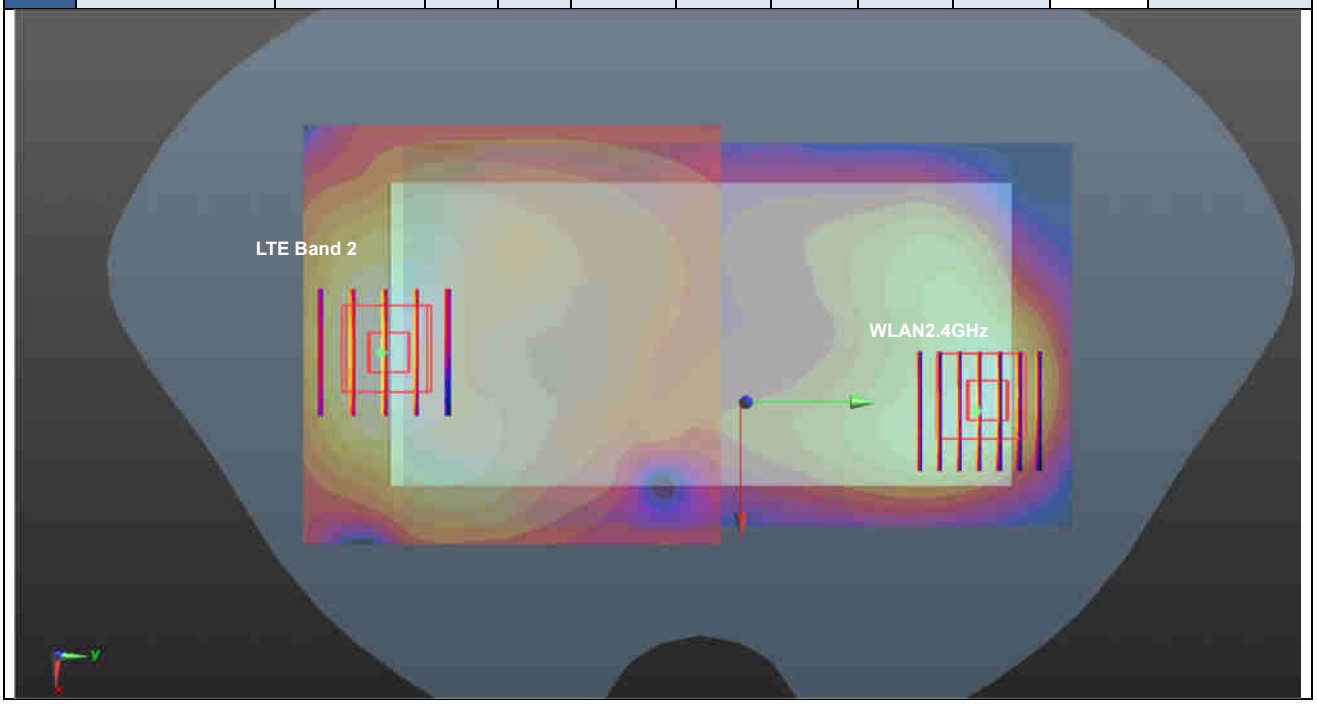
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #12	LTE Band 5	Back	1.238	5mm	10.65	-71.47	-1.59	141.8	2.10	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5mm	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5mm	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	LTE Band 5	Back	1.238	5mm	10.65	-71.47	-1.59	143.1	2.10	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5mm	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5mm	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



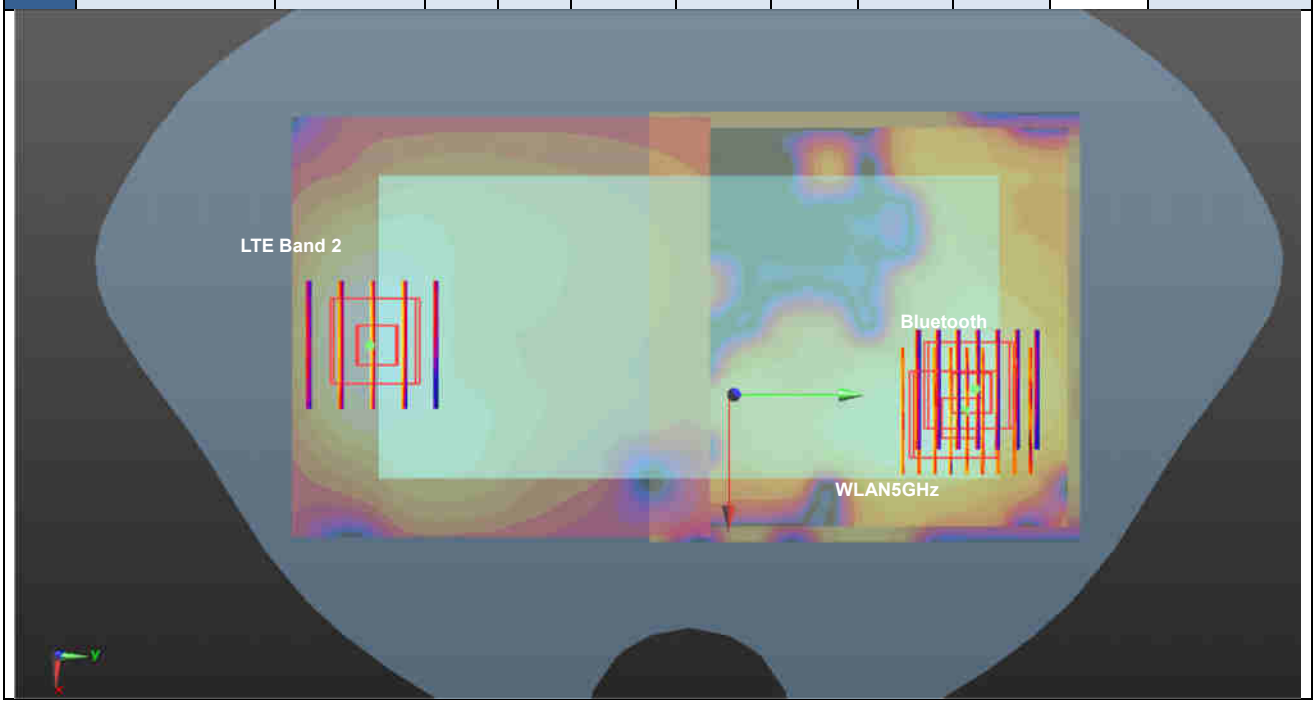
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #13	LTE Band 12	Back	0.813	5	10.69	-71.57	-1.69	141.9	1.67	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	LTE Band 12	Back	0.813	5	10.69	-71.57	-1.69	143.2	1.67	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



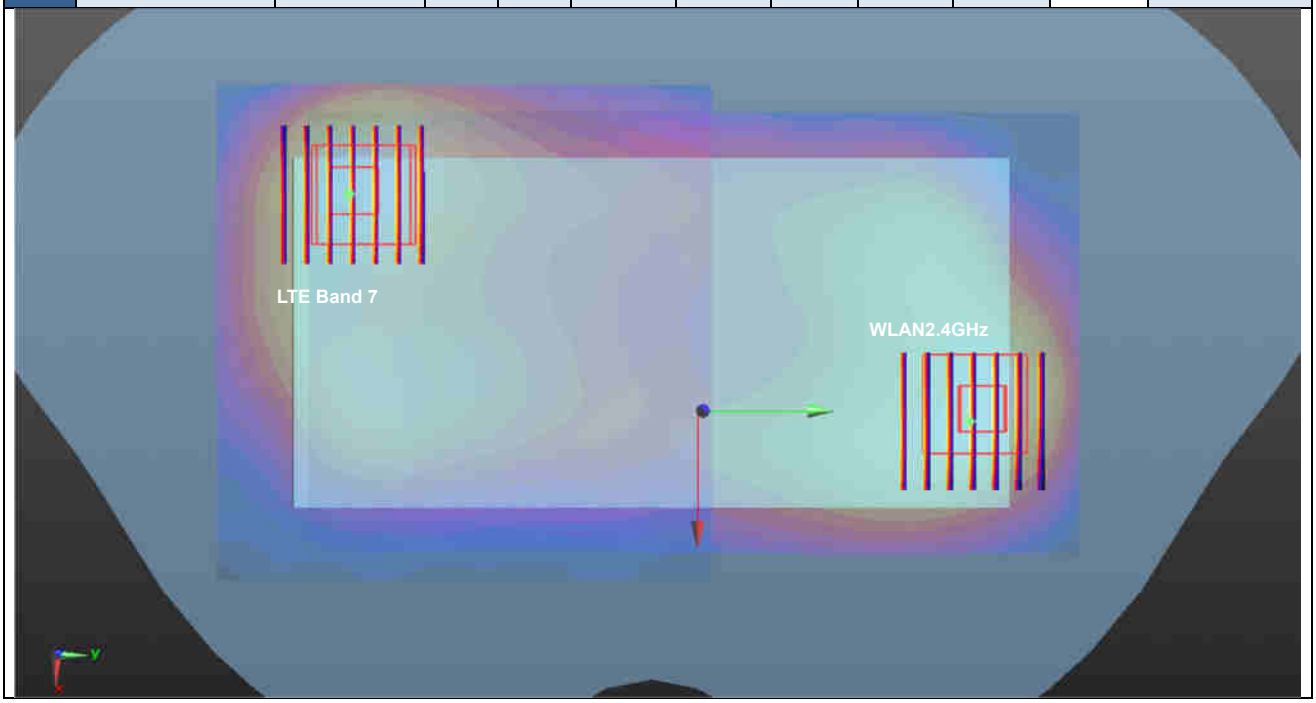
Case #14	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 2	Back	0.970	5	6.1	-77.3	-1.61	149.7	1.64	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



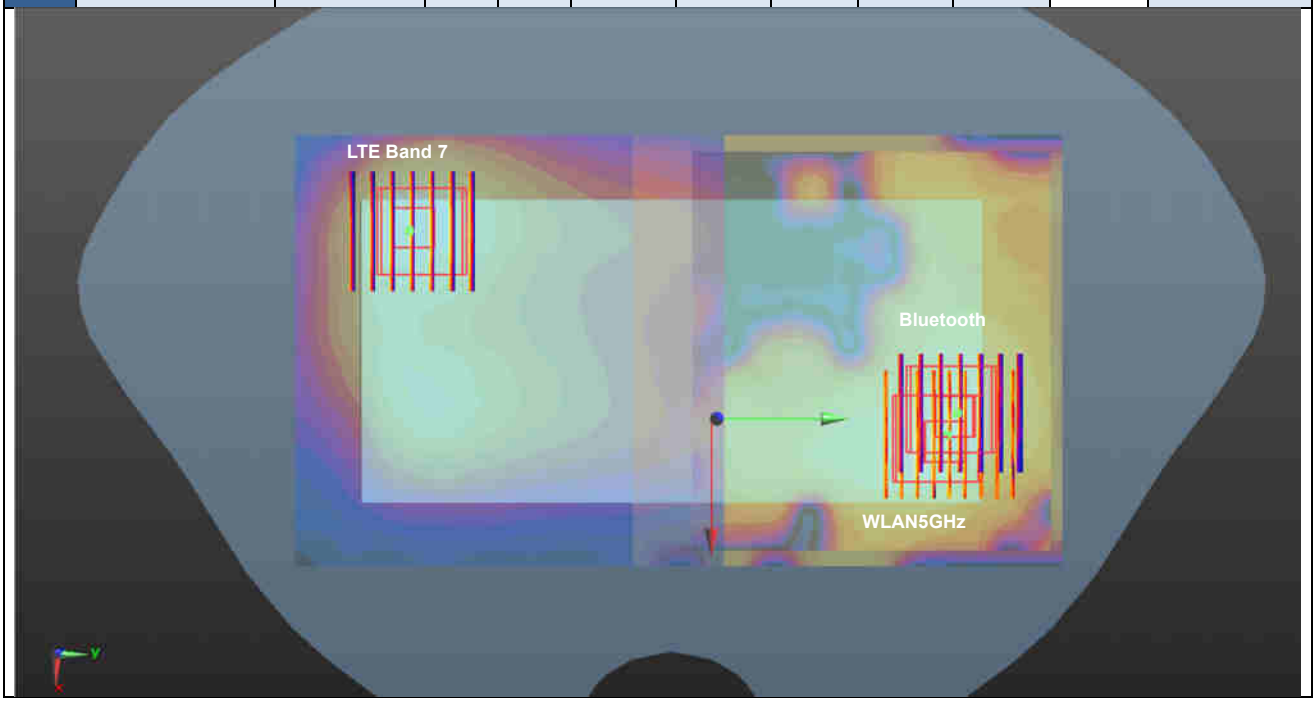
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #15	LTE Band 2	Back	0.970	5	6.1	-77.3	-1.61	148.0	1.83	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	LTE Band 2	Back	0.970	5	6.1	-77.3	-1.61	149.1	1.83	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



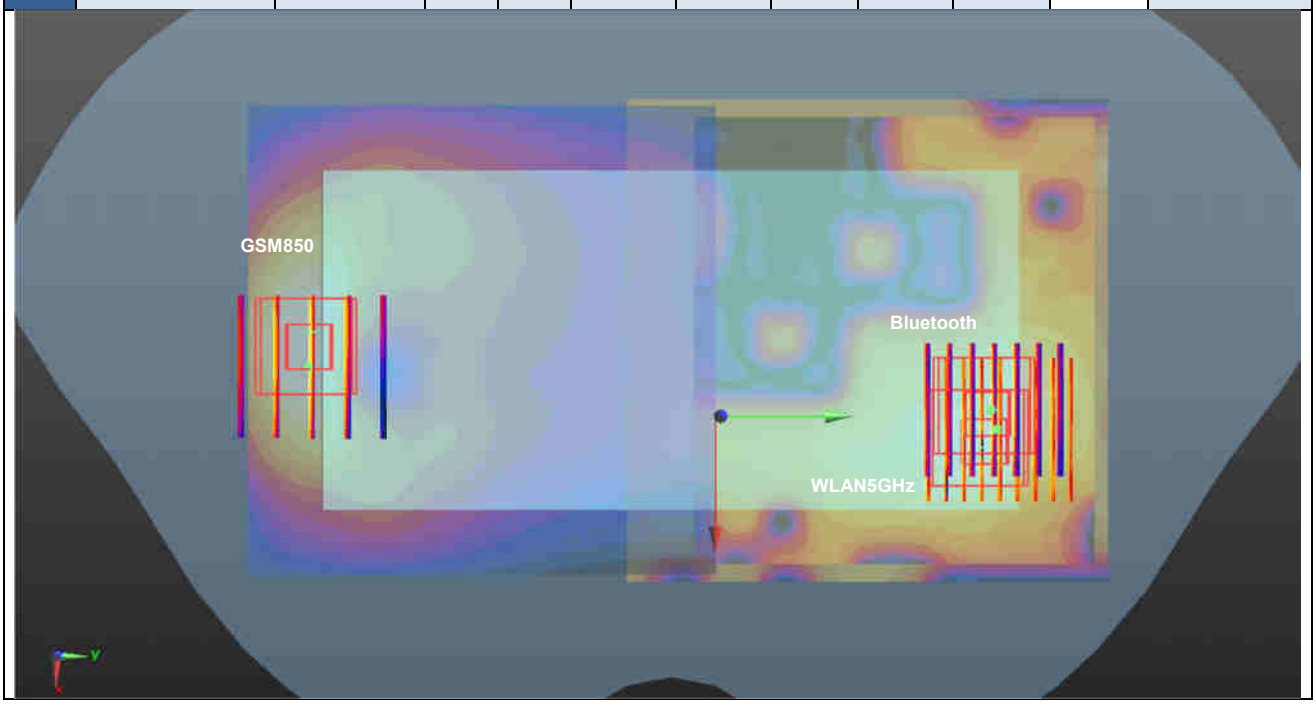
Case #16	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 7	Back	1.275	5	-33	-66.2	-1.18	147.0	1.95	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



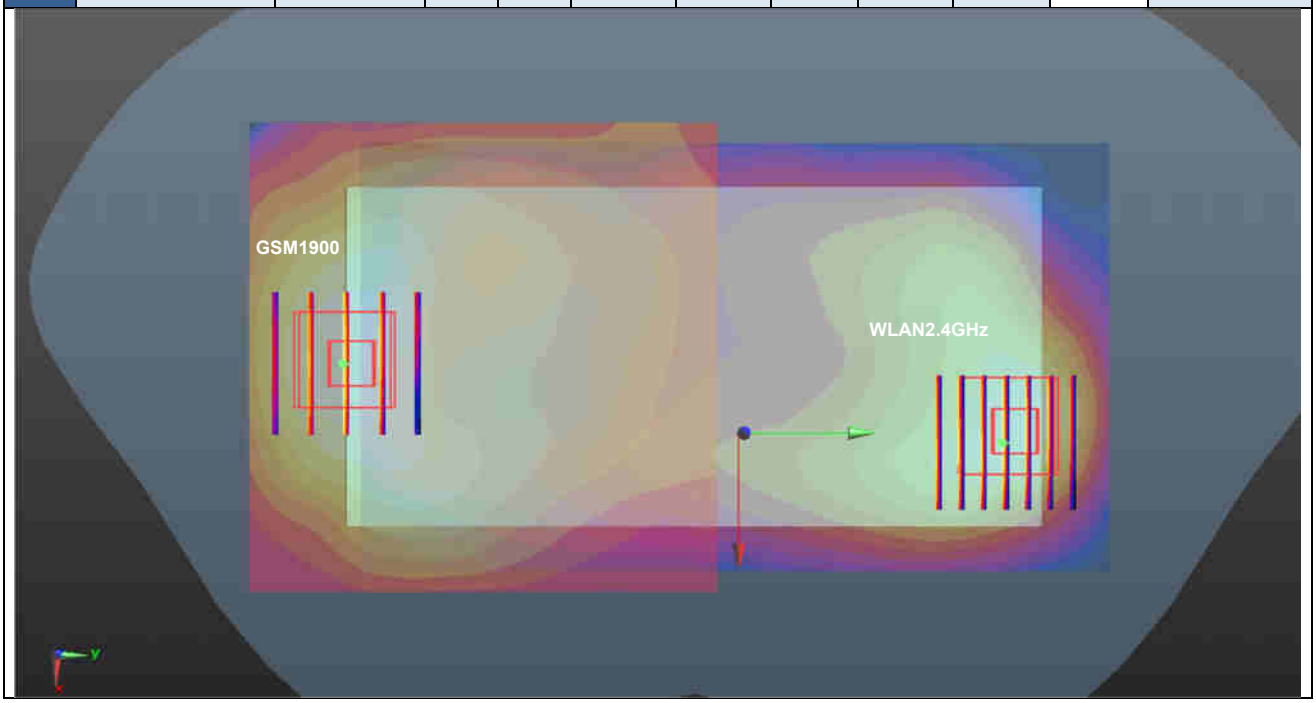
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #17	LTE Band 7	Back	1.275	5	-33	-66.2	-1.18	146.9	2.13	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	LTE Band 7	Back	1.275	5	-33	-66.2	-1.18	145.8	2.13	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.729	5	22.6	69.8	-1.19				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



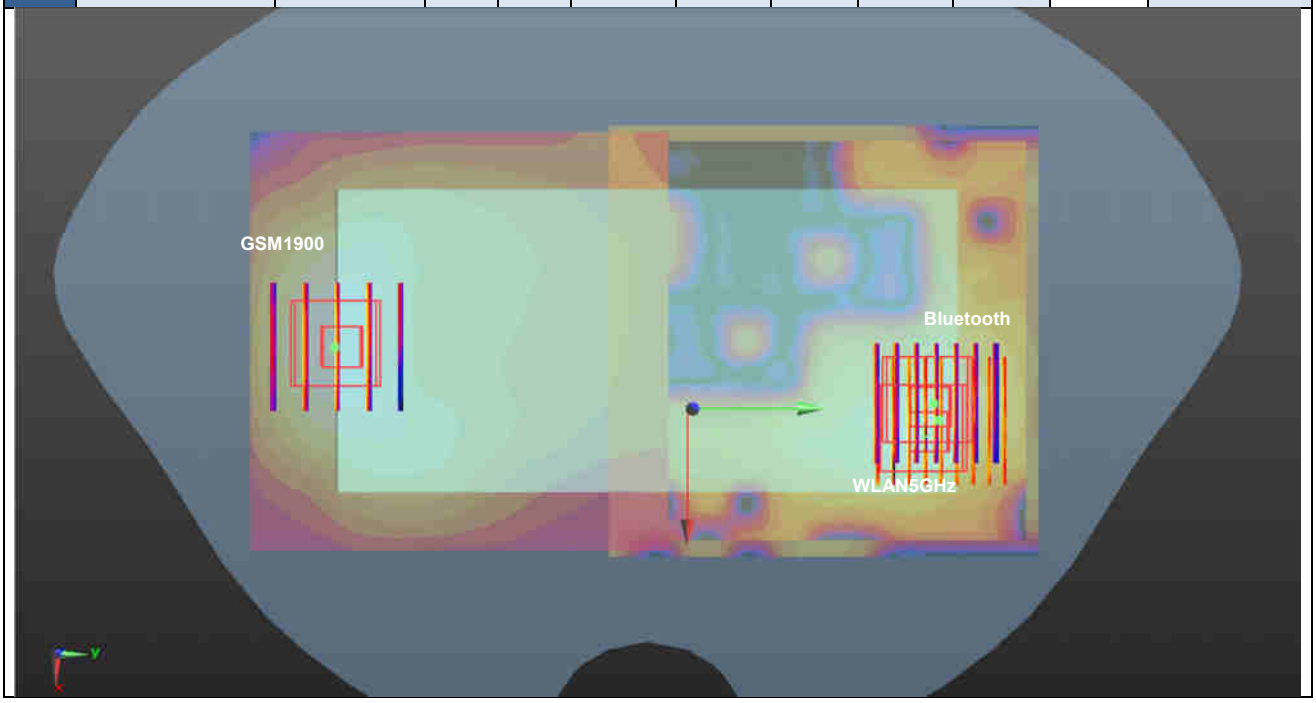
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #18	GSM850	Back	1.388	5	10.9	-72.4	-1.65	146.0	2.54	0.03	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	GSM850	Back	1.388	5	10.9	-72.4	-1.65	152.2	2.54	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



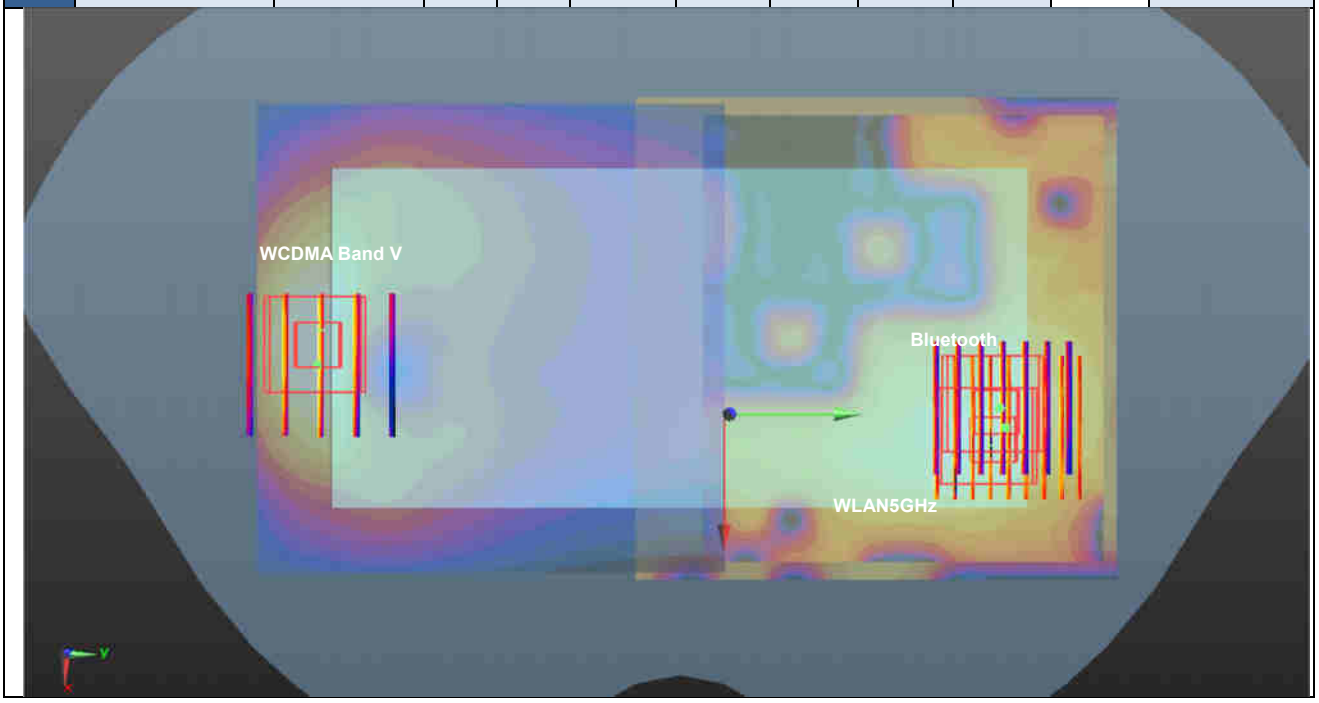
Case #19	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	GSM1900	Back	1.369	5	3.1	-75.8	-1.64	148.5	2.04	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



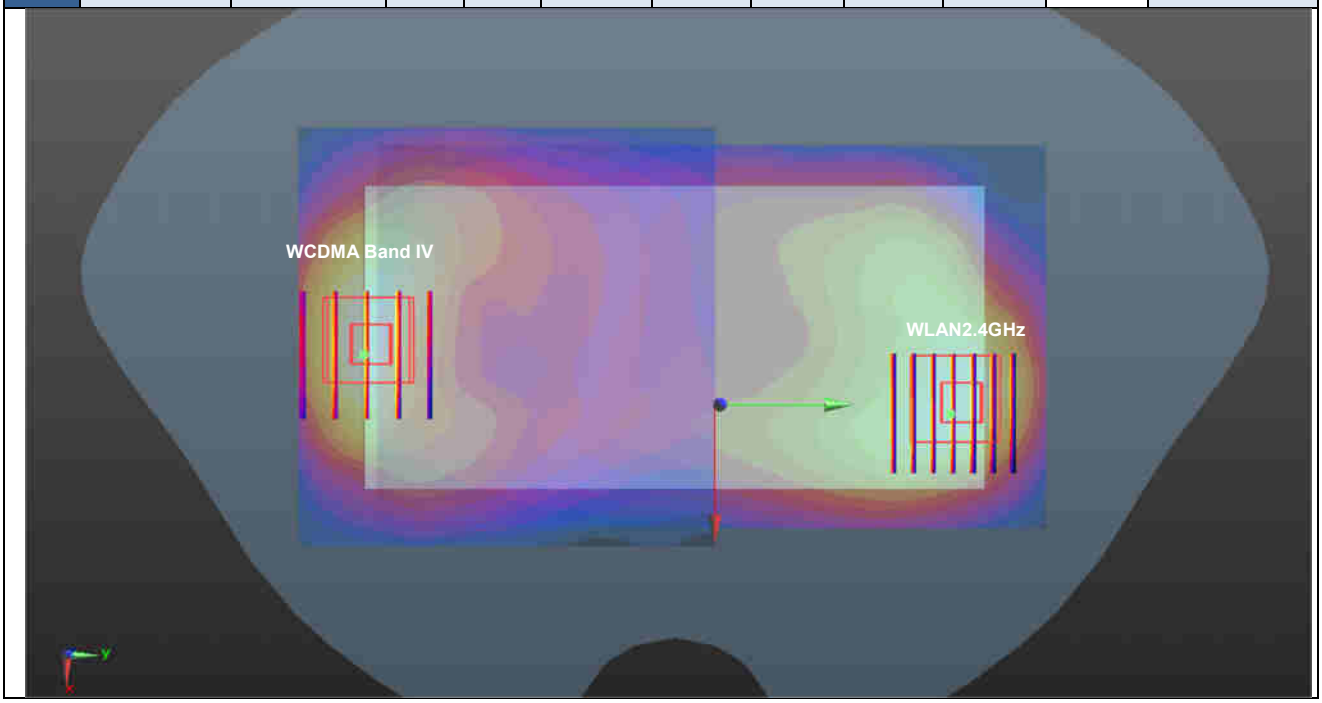
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #20	GSM1900	Back	1.369	5	3.1	-75.8	-1.64	148.5	2.52	0.03	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	GSM1900	Back	1.369	5	3.1	-75.8	-1.64	147.8	2.52	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



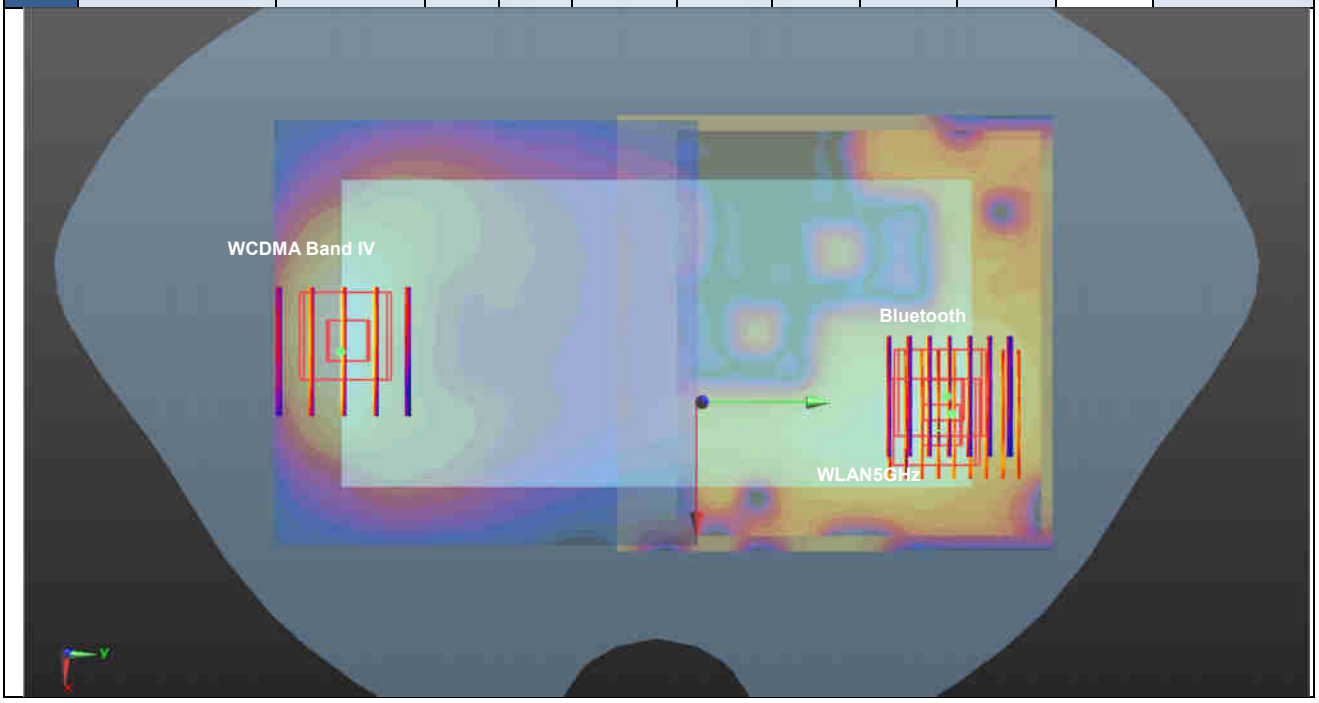
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #21	WCDMA Band V	Back	1.383	5	10.7	-71.4	-1.55	143.3	2.53	0.03	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	WCDMA Band V	Back	1.383	5	10.7	-71.4	-1.55	143.1	2.53	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



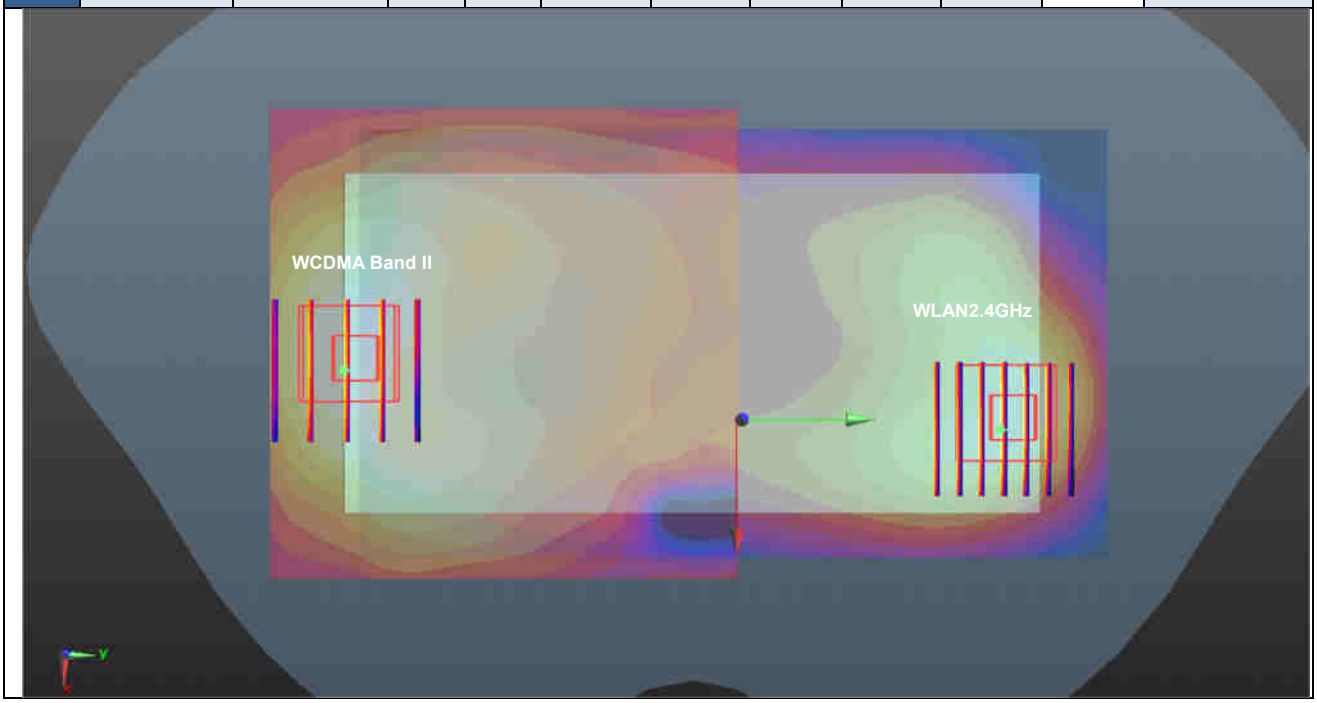
Case #22	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band IV	Back	1.226	5	2.9	-75.3	-1.07	148.0	1.90	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



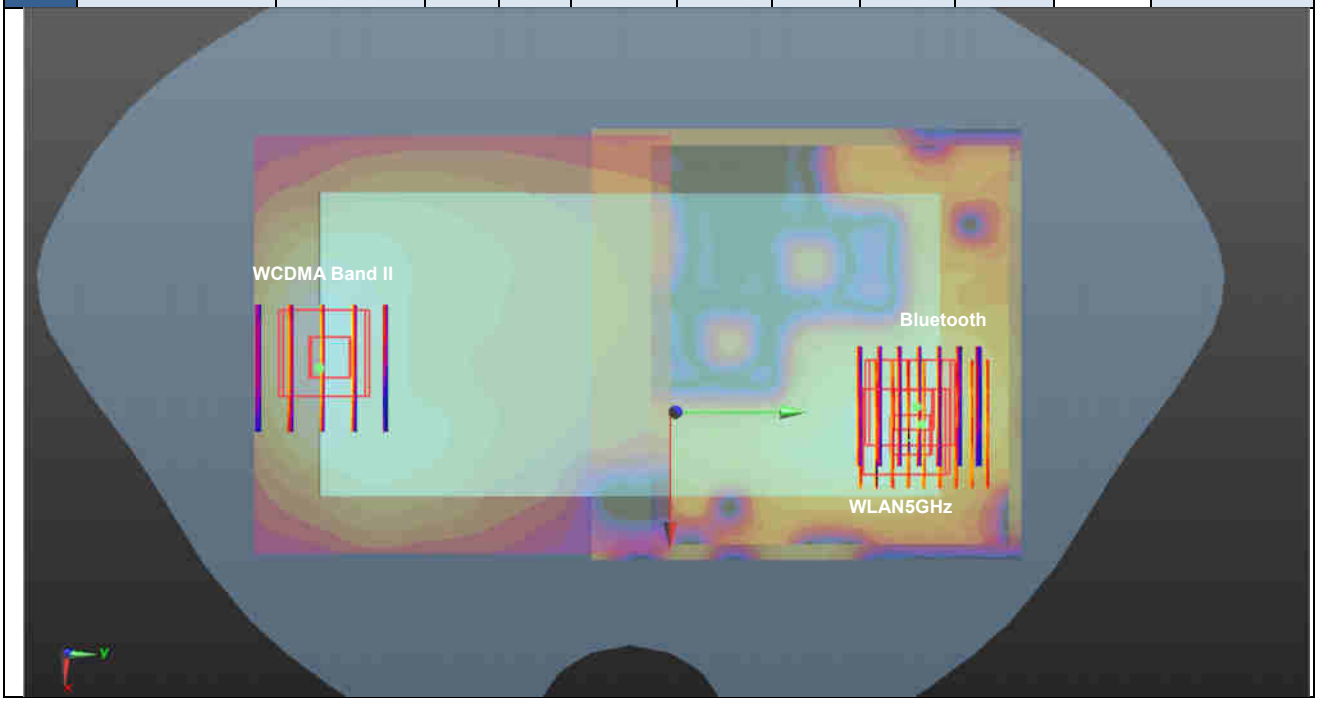
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #23	WCDMA Band IV	Back	1.226	5	2.9	-75.3	-1.07	148.0	2.37	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	WCDMA Band IV	Back	1.226	5	2.9	-75.3	-1.07	147.4	2.37	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



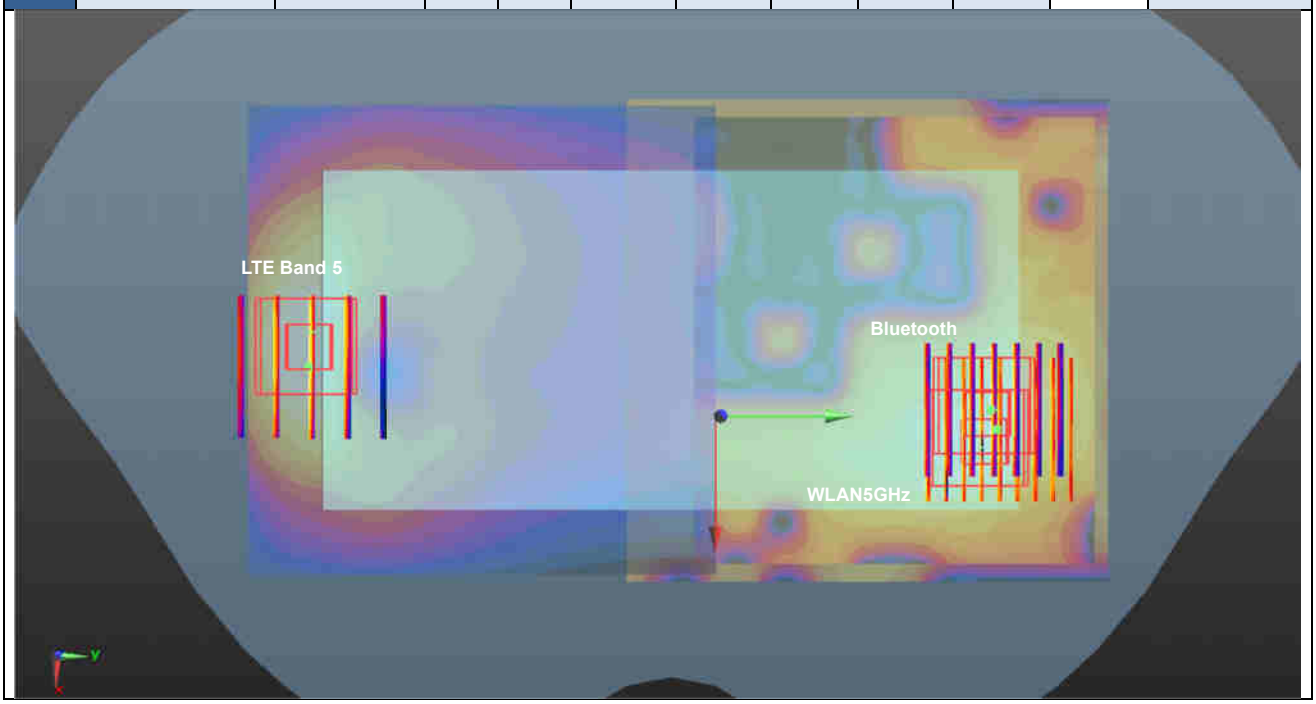
Case #24	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band II	Back	1.328	5	4.4	-75.3	-1.06	147.9	2.00	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



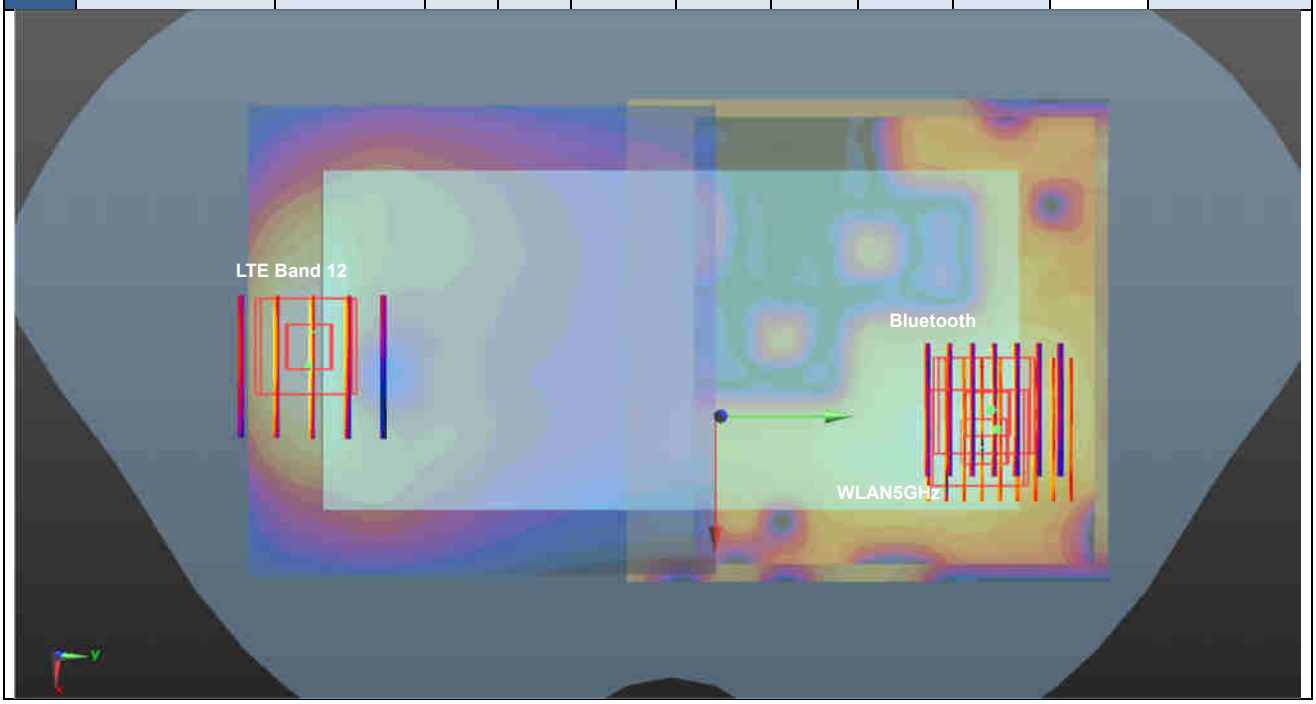
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #25	WCDMA Band II	Back	1.328	5	4.4	-75.3	-1.06	147.8	2.48	0.03	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	WCDMA Band II	Back	1.328	5	4.4	-75.3	-1.06	147.3	2.48	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



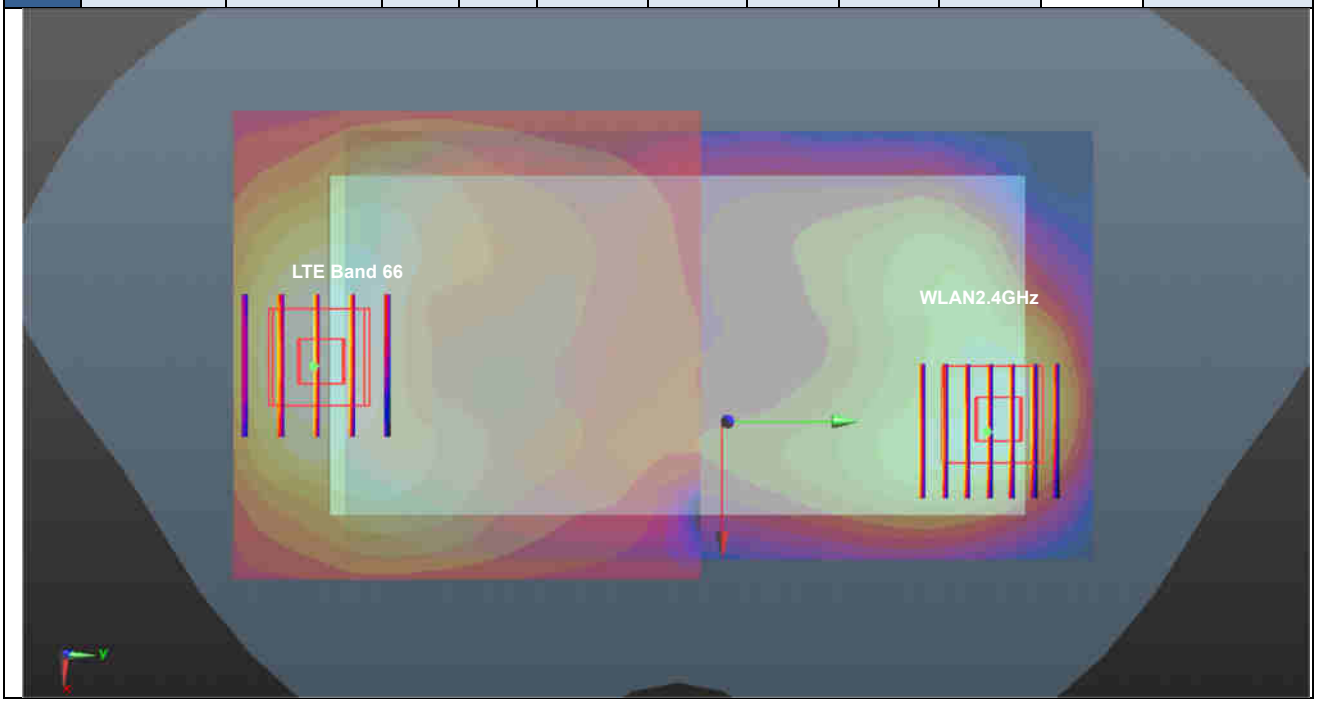
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
Case #26	LTE Band 5	Back	1.238	5	10.65	-71.47	-1.59	143.4	2.39	0.03	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	LTE Band 5	Back	1.238	5	10.65	-71.47	-1.59	143.1	2.39	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



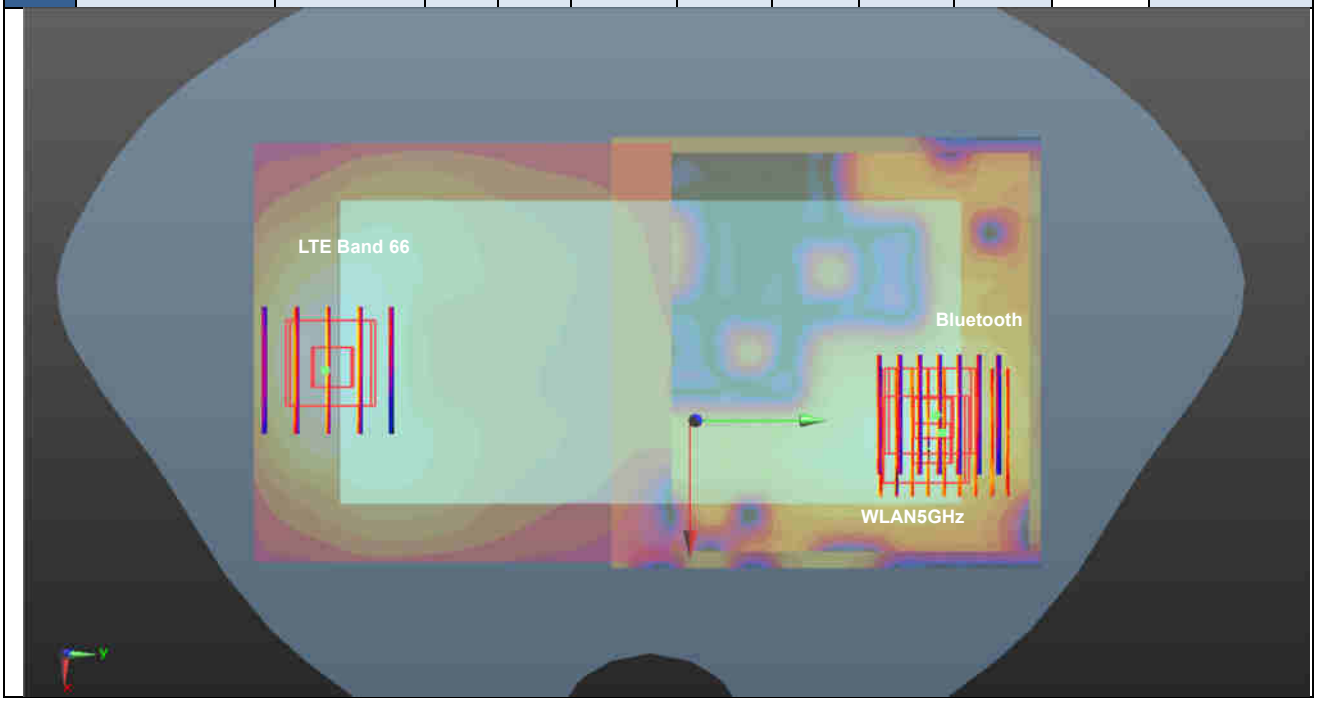
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #27	LTE Band 12	Back	0.813	5	10.69	-71.57	-1.69	143.4	1.96	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	LTE Band 12	Back	0.813	5	10.69	-71.57	-1.69	143.2	1.96	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



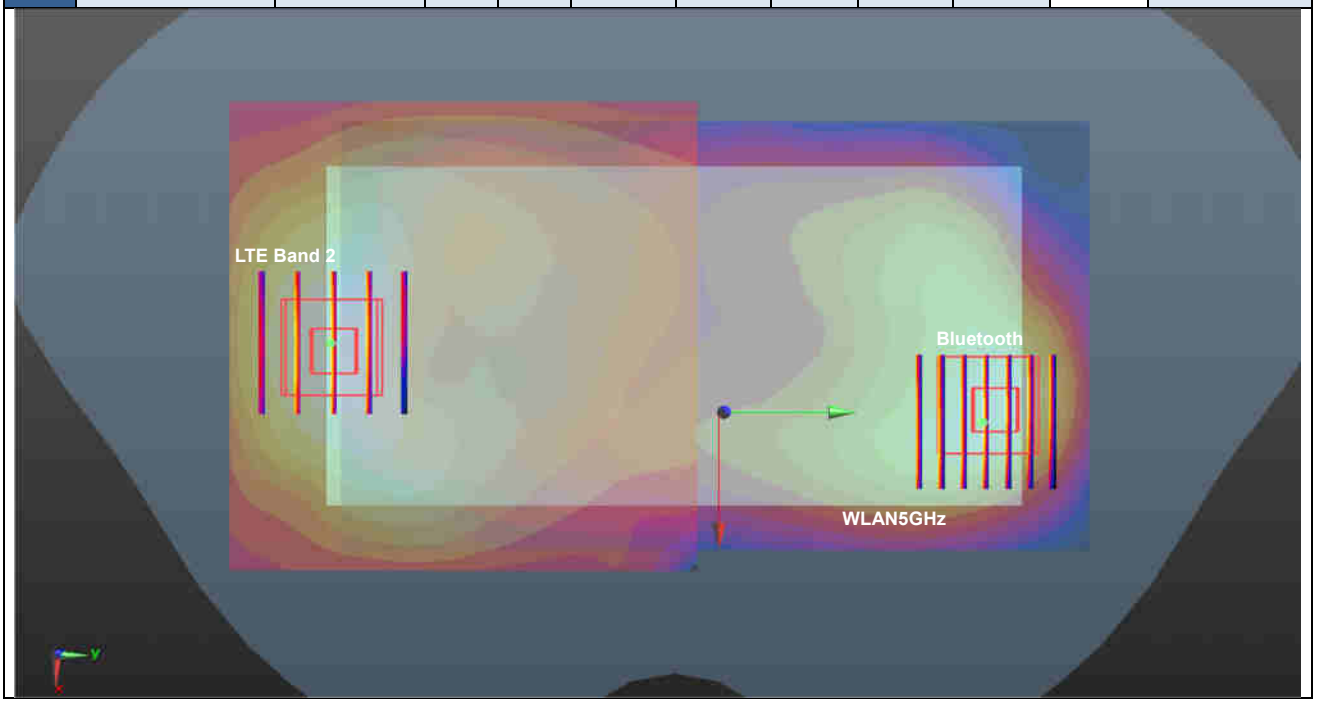
Case #28	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Back	1.045	5	4.5	-78.8	-1.05	151.3	1.72	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



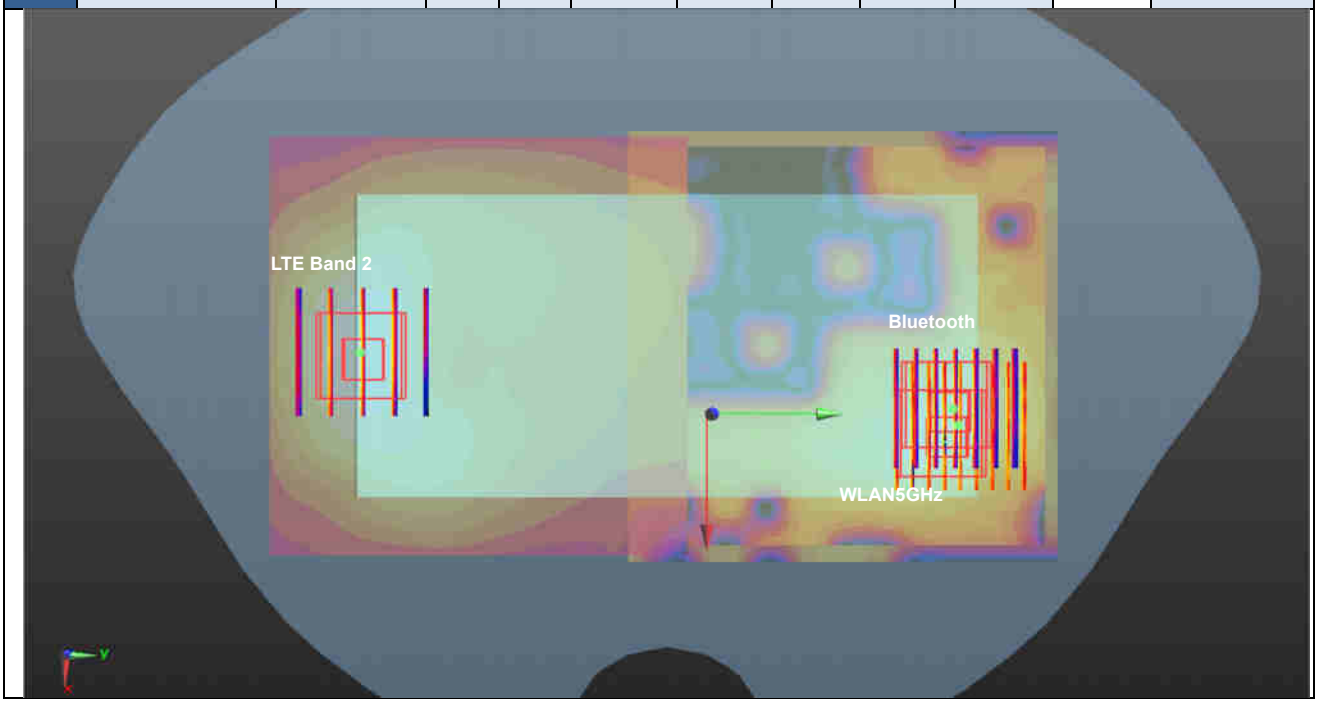
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #29	LTE Band 66	Back	1.045	5	4.5	-78.8	-1.05	151.3	2.19	0.02	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	LTE Band 66	Back	1.045	5	4.5	-78.8	-1.05	150.7	2.19	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



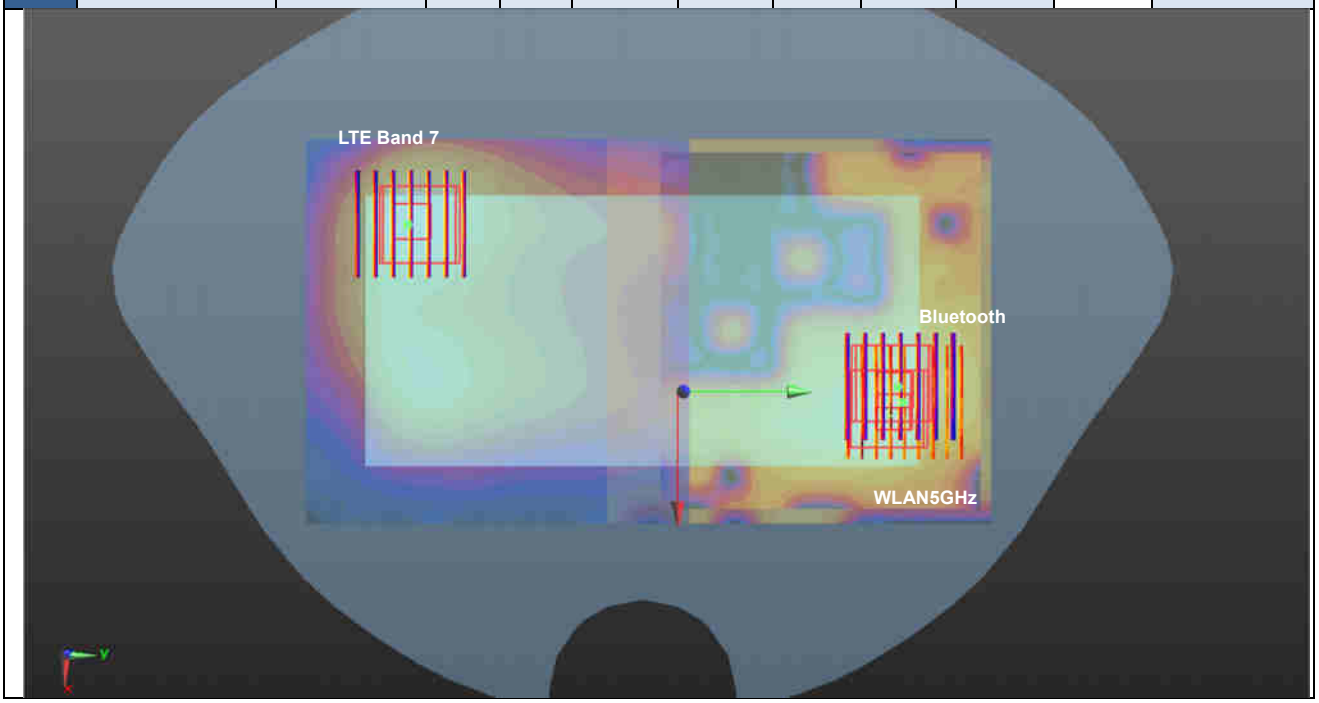
Case #30	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 2	Back	1.380	5	4.7	-75.9	-1.06	148.4	2.05	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		0.674	5	17.2	72	-1.74				



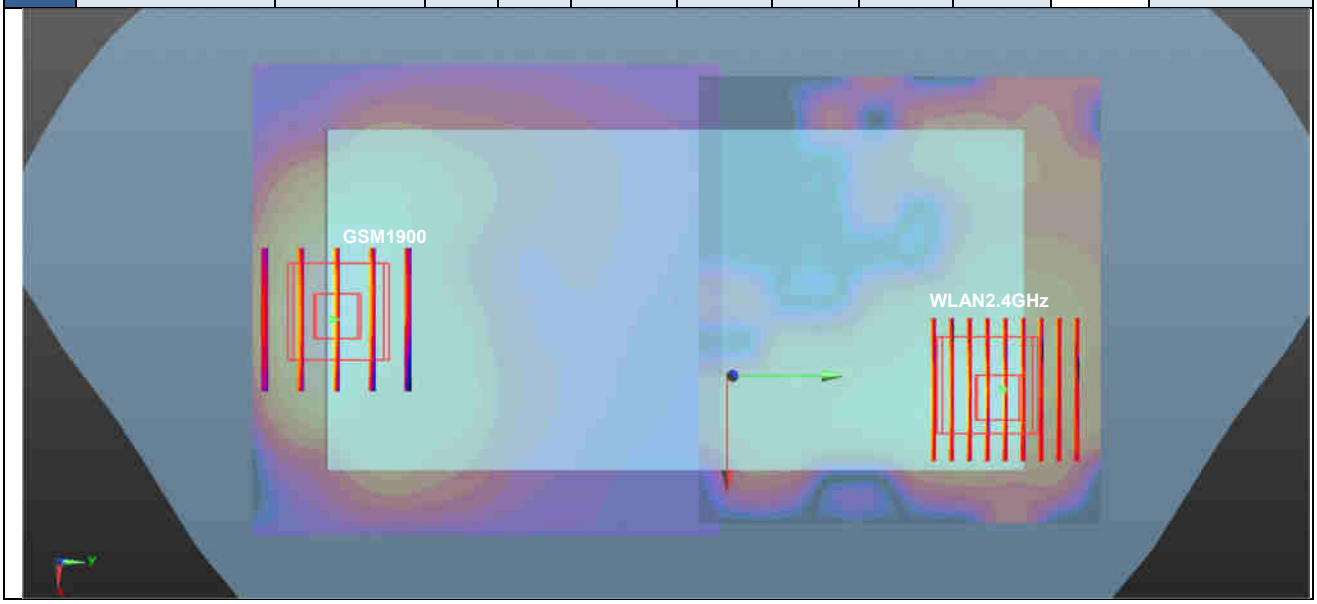
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #31	LTE Band 2	Back	1.380	5	4.7	-75.9	-1.06	148.4	2.53	0.03	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	LTE Band 2	Back	1.380	5	4.7	-75.9	-1.06	147.8	2.53	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



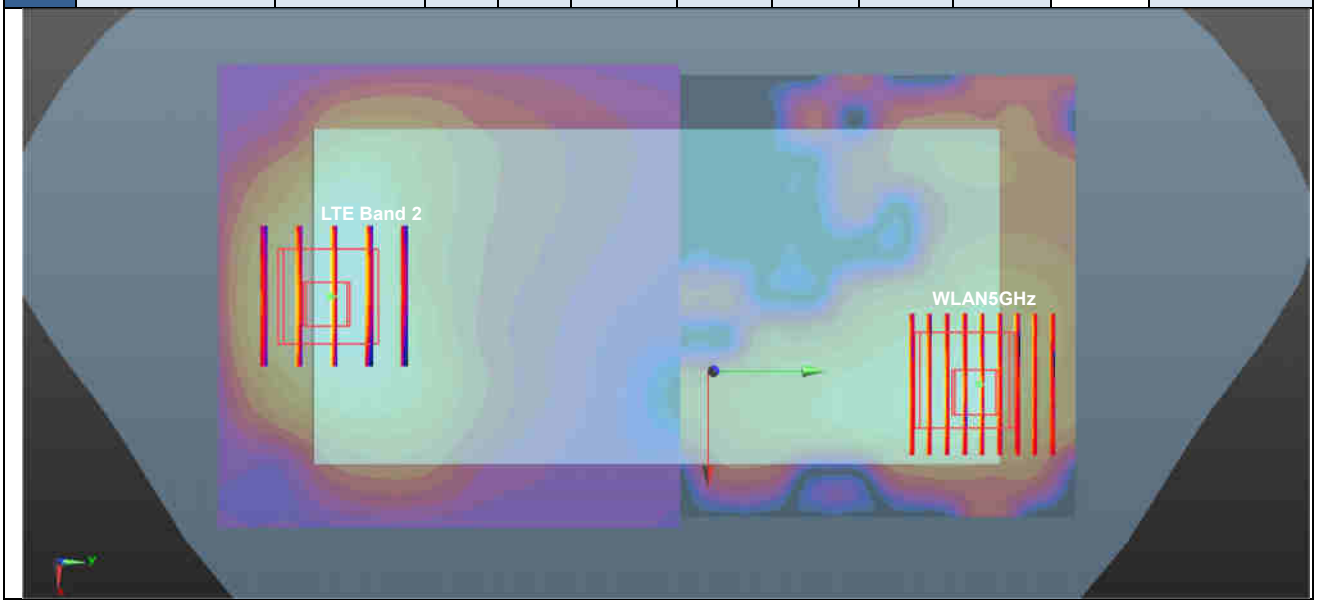
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case #32	LTE Band 7	Back	1.275	5mm	-33	-66.2	-1.18	148.3	2.42	0.03	Not required
	Bluetooth		0.128	5mm	14.6	71.6	-1.72				
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5mm	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	LTE Band 7	Back	1.275	5mm	-33	-66.2	-1.18	145.8	2.42	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		1.019	5mm	22.4	71.4	-1.16				
	Bluetooth		0.128	5mm	14.6	71.6	-1.72				



Case #33	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	GSM1900	Back	3.593	0	4.5	-75.4	-1.54	148.7	4.22	0.06	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.628	0	22.4	72.2	-1.01				



Case #34	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 2	Back	3.586	0	3.2	-76.1	-1.01	149.5	4.21	0.06	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.628	0	22.4	72.2	-1.01				



17. Supplemental Tuner Tests Results

General Note:

1. The following test procedure was followed to demonstrate that the SAR results in this report represent the appropriate SAR test conditions. For bands with dynamic tuning implemented, SAR will be measured according to the required FCC SAR test procedures with the dynamic tuner active to allow the device to automatically tune to the antenna state for the respective RF exposure test configurations. Additional single point SAR time-sweep measurements will be evaluated for other tuner states to determine that the other tuner configurations would result in equivalent or lower SAR values. The additional tuner hardware has no influence to the antenna characteristics, other than impedance matching.
2. To evaluate all of the tuner states, the 99 tuner states are divided evenly among band, mode and exposure combinations so that at least one single point SAR measurement is measured in each configuration. Single point time-sweep measurements will be performed at the peak SAR location determined by the zoom scan of the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each combination. The tuner state will be established remotely so that the device is not moved for the entire series of single point SAR for the tuner states in each combination. The SAR probe will remain stationary at the same position throughout the entire series of single point measurements for each combination. The bands which are dynamically tuned are split into two separate antennas, so each antenna system will have its own test plan to cover the corresponding 99 tuner states.
3. The operational decryption contains more information about the design and implementation of the dynamic antenna tuning.

17.1 Supplemental Tuner Head & Body SAR Results

Please refer to Appendix C.

Test Engineer: Nick Hu

18. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

19. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.

[7] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[8] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[9] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[10] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers”, Oct 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[12] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[13] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check

The plots are shown as follows.

Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement

The plots are shown as follows.

Appendix C. Supplemental Tuner Head & Body SAR Results

The results are shown as follows.

Appendix D. DASY Calibration Certificate

The DASY calibration certificates are shown as follows.